This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

L RESEARCH LIBRARIES
33 00064812 5

The Library List.

BEING A LIST OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES AN IN CANADA OF OVER 1000 *VOLUMES, WITH CLASSIFICATION BY SIZE AND NAME OF LIBRARIAN.*

NEW Y
PUBL
LIBRA

NEW YORK:
OFFICE OF THE LIBRARY JOURNAL, FRANKLIN SQUARE.
1887.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
318525A
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1927 L

COPYRIGHT,
1887,
BY R. R. BOWKER.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

21005

C. 027
B

PREFACE.

THE LIBRARY LIST is a compilation based on the list of libraries compiled by the United States Bureau of Education, and forming part of the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, now the Hon. N. H. R. Dawson. It differs from that, however, in eliminating the minor libraries of under a thousand volumes, in adding the names of Librarians, and in classifying, by means of types of different face, libraries of corresponding numbers, as over 50,000, over 10,000, over 5000, and over 1000. There is also added a supplementary list of libraries, made partly by the Bureau of Education and partly from the records of the office of the LIBRARY JOURNAL. In the present shape, with the opportunity given by the printing on alternate pages for correcting and extending the list to any date, it is hoped that this LIBRARY LIST may be of service to all concerned with the library interest.

The LIBRARY LIST includes also the Libraries of Canada and the other British North American Provinces, for which it is indebted to the enterprise and courtesy of James Bain, Jr., Librarian of the Free Public Library, Toronto. This is an addition which we believe will be of great value and interest, as it is, we think, the first careful census of Canadian Libraries. It was at first proposed to add schedules of Libraries of Great Britain and of other countries, but the facts that the present material is inadequate, and that Messrs. H. R. Tedder and E. C. Thomas, whose list in the fourteenth volume of the new edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" is the best existing authority, are now at work upon a similar undertaking for Great Britain, has precluded the inclusion of foreign libraries.

The distinction by means of type will enable those who have occasion to communicate with libraries to address few or many as they prefer, and many libraries will find it peculiarly useful for exchanging their reports and publications with libraries of corresponding size. The Brooklyn Library, for instance, has used this list, as originally published in the LIBRARY JOURNAL, to send its annual report and its musical bulletin to all libraries of over 10,000 volumes in the country.

It is proposed to devote the next record number of the LIBRARY JOURNAL, at the beginning of 1887, to a schedule of private libraries, and the co-operation of all who receive this List is asked for that important work. Private libraries often contain many treasures of specialists which are lacking in public libraries, and by giving their features in a List of private libraries it can be made of the utmost use as a supplement to the present list. We shall be greatly obliged to any who will kindly send for blanks on which to make returns of private libraries known to them in their vicinity or elsewhere. In the hope that the LIBRARY LIST may be of sufficient value to the library profession and others interested in library work to justify its re-issue some years hence in more extended shape, this volume is respectfully submitted.

R. R. BOWKER.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES
(1,000 v. and upwards).

[*From advance tables for the Report of the United States Commissioner of Education for 188 with the addition of classification by size, and name of librarian.*]

NOTE.— Explanation of abbreviations: Sch., School; Col., College; Col. Soc., College society libraries; Social; Med., Medical; Theol., Theological; Hist., Historical; Sci., Scientific; San., Sanitary; Mer., Merc YMCA., Young Men's Christian Association; Govt., Government; Ter., Territorial; Gar., Garrison; A. Asylum and reformatory; Gen., General; o signifies no or none; .... signify no answer. Libraries of 50,000 over, are in **Antique** type; of 10,000 in SMALL CAPITALS; of 5,000, in *italics;* under 5,000, in Roman. * desi figures from a return for 1884.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REI ING OFFICER.
ALABAMA.						
Auburn.....	Agricult. and Mechanical College .	1873	.....	Col.	1,500	E. T. Glenn.
Auburn	Society Libraries (2).....	....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Greensboro'..	Southern University	1859	.....	Col.	*1,470	J. C. Hill.
Huntsville ...	Belles-Lettres Library of the Huntsville Female College.....	1853	Free.	Col.	3,987	Rev. A. B. Jones.
Marion.....	*Howard College*.....	1841	Free.	Col.	5,000	L. O. Dawson.
Marion.....	Society Libraries (2).....	....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	
Marion.....	Judson Female Institute	1836	.....	Sch.....	3,000	Robert Frazer.
Marion.....	Marion Female Seminary	1835	.....	Sch.....	*1,000	James D. Wade.
Mobile	Mobile Bar Library.....	1872	Sub.	Law	4,000	Henry Parkis.
Mobile	*Mobile Library*.....	1879	Sub.	Gen.....	5,500	Miss Addie C. Mos
Near Mobile.	SPRING HILL COLLEGE.....	1829	Free.	Col.	12,000	H. C. Semple, S.J.
Near Mobile.	Reading Room Association...	....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	Rev. F. Garbely, S.
Montgomery .	STATE AND SUPREME COURT LIBRARY.....	1828	Free.	Law	17,626	Junius M. Riggs.
Montgomery .	State Board of Health.....	1884	Free.	San., Sci.	3,000	Jerome Cochran.
Selma.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	....	Free.	YMCA..	1,000	C. L. Gates.
Summerville .	Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation.....	....	.....	Sch.....	*3,000	Sister Mary Star Campbell.
Talladega ...	Talladega College.....	1875	.....	Col.	3,500	Rev. Henry S. De F
Talladega ...	Theological Department.....	....	.....	Theol. ..	1,000	
Tuscaloosa...	Institute for Training Colored Ministers	1880	Free.	Theol. ..	1,200	W. H. Sheppard.
Tuscaloosa...	Pierson Library (Alabama Insane Hospital)	1860	Free.	A. & R..	1,500	P. Bryce, M.D.
Tuscaloosa...	Tuscaloosa Female College	1850	Free.	Col.	4,000	Mrs. S. B. Hill.
Tuskegee...	Tuskegee Normal School.....	1881	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	Samuel E. Courtne
University....	*University of Alabama*.....	1831	Free.	Col.....	6,300	Amelia G. Gorgas.
ARIZONA.						
Prescott	*Territorial Library*.....	1864	Free.	Law	5,000	Jas. A. Bayard, *ex*
Yuma	Prison Library.....	1884	Free.	A. & R..	2,456	M. J. Nugent.
ARKANSAS.						
Fayetteville ..	*Arkansas Industrial University* ..	1872	Free.	Col.	6,000	R. H. Willis.
Pine Bluff....	Branch Normal College.....	...	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Joseph C. Corbin.
Helena.. ...	Southland College and Normal Institute	1864	Free.	Sch.....	*2,500	Mrs. Alida Clark.
Little Rock..	ARKANSAS STATE LIBRARY... ...	1846	Free.	State ...	20,000	E. B. Moore, *ex*
Little Rock..	Little Rock University.....	....	.....	Col.	1,500	Rev. Edward A. Le
Little Rock..	Masonic Library.....	1883	Free.	Masonic.	2,500	Fay Hempstead.
Little Rock..	*Marquand Library*.....	....	Sub.	Gen.....	5,000	Mrs. Kate Bishop.
Little Rock..	*Supreme Court Library*...	1836	Free.	Law	5,000	W. P. Campbell, *ex*

COPYRIGHT, 1887, BY R. R. BOWKER.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
California.						
Alameda	*Free Library and Reading-Room.*	1876	Free.	Gen. ...	5,150	Robert Kirk.
Benicia.....	Missionary College of St. Augustine	1870	Free.	Col. . ..	3,700	J. Page Wingfield.
Benicia.....	Young Ladies' Seminary	1852	Free.	Sch.	1,500	P. Pioda.
Berkeley	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,050	W. E. Zauder.
Berkeley	University of California	1869	Free.	Col.	26,773	J. C. Rowell.
Mt. Hamilton,	Lick Observatory.....	1876	.....	Sci.....	[1]2,000	Edward S. Holden.
Healdsburg ..	Public School Library.....	....	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Clara E. Heald.
Lodi.....	Free Library and Reading-Room..	1885	Sub.	Gen....	1,200	Harvey S. Clark.
Los Angeles .	Public Library.....	1872	Sub.	Gen....	3,964	Jessie A. Gavitt.
Los Angeles .	St. Vincent's College	1867	Free.	Col.	2,000	Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M
Los Angeles .	University of Southern California..	1880	Free.	Col.	1,000	Rev. M. M. Bovard.
Marysville ...	City Library.....	1858	Free.	Gen....	4,000	Miss Jane Jones.
Mills Seminary	Sage Library	1884	Free.	Col.	3,000	Miss C. K. Goulding.
Napa	Free Public Library	1885	Free.	Gén....	1,500	Lyman L. Palmer.
Nevada city..	I.O.O.F. Library	....	Both.	I.O.O.F.	2,200	J. C. Rich.
Oakland.....	Convent of our Lady of the Sacred Heart	1869	.....	Sch.....	1,200	Sister M. Mathilde.
Oakland	Free Public Library[2].....	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	10,738	Ina D. Coolbroth.
Oakland.....	Odd Fellows' Library	1867	.....	I.O.O.F.	4,263	P. J. Ipsen.
Oakland.....	Pacific Theological Seminary.....	1869	Free.	Theol. ..	3,750	George Mooar.
Oakland.....	*St. Joseph's Academy*.....	....	.....	Sch.	5,500	Bro. Lascian.
Oroville	Ladies' Library Association.....	1860	Sub.	Social ..	2,150	Mrs. B. M. Morgan, sec
Pasadena	Pasadena Library	1884	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,500	Mrs. S. E. Merritt.
Petaluma	Public Library.....	1867	Free.	Gen. ...	3,500	Mrs. J. C. Lackie.
Placerville ...	Neptune Library.....	1856	Sub.	Gen. ...	4,000	F. F. Barss.
Riverside	Library Association.....	1879	Sub.	Gen....	1,050	J. W. Hamilton.
Sacramento ..	**California State Library**.....	1850	Free.	State ...	61,612	Talbot H. Wallis.
Sacramento ..	Free Public Library.....	1879	Free.	Gen....	11,778	Caroline G. Hancock.
Sacramento ..	Sacramento Institute.....	....	....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Bro. Genebern.
Sacramento ..	Saint Joseph's Academy.....	1860	Both.	Sch.	3,000	Sisters of Mercy.
San Buenaventura....	Ventura Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.....	2,500	J. F. Newby.
San Diego ...	Public Library.....	1878	.....	Gen.....	1,600	Augustus G. Wooster.
San Francisco	Bancroft Pacific Library.....	1859	Free.	Sci.	45,000	Henry L. Oak
San Francisco	Bibliothèque de la Ligue Nationale Française.....	1875	Sub.	Gen.....	13,000	Aime Masson.
San Francisco	Bohemian Club (Pine st.).....	1872	Free.	Social ..	2,000	Stephen W. Leach.
San Francisco	California Academy of Sciences	1853	Free.	Sci.	10,000	Carlos Troyer.
San Francisco	*Law Library Southern Pacific Company*	1863	Free.	Law....	8,500	Frank Shay.
San Francisco	Chamber of Commerce.....	1850	Free.	Mer.....	1,025	Morris Marcus.
San Francisco	College of Notre Dame of San Francisco	1866	.....	Sch.	*1,250	Sister Aloyse of the Cro
San Francisco	Grand Lodge F. and A.M. of the State of California.....	1850	Free.	Masonic.	1,700	Alex. G. Abel, grand sec
San Francisco	Heald's Business College.....	....	.....	Sch.	1,000	E. P. Heald.
San Francisco	Knights of Pythias Library	....	Free.	Social ..	4,201	James Patterson.
San Francisco	La Salle Library (Sacred Heart College)	1877	Sub.	Col.	3,000	Bro. Agnon.
San Francisco	Mechanics' Institute	1855	Sub.	Social ..	40,000	Horace Wilson.
San Francisco	Mariners' Free Reading-Room Library.....	1876	Free.	Social ..	1,000	Wm. D. Bishop.
San Francisco	Law Library of the Bar Association of San Francisco.....	1884	.....	Law....	3,724	Geo. D. Collins.
San Francisco	**Mercantile Lib'y Association,**	1853	Sub.	Mer.....	55,000	Alfred E. Whitaker.
San Francisco	Military Library.....	1873	Sub.	Military.	1,223	David Wilder.
San Francisco	New Jerusalem Church Free Library	1866	Free.	Social ..	1,200	John Doughty.
San Francisco	Odd Fellows' Library	1854	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	40,131	George A. Carnes.
San Francisco	Post Library, Presidio of San Francisco	....	Free.	Gar.....	1,290	M. F. Harmon, U.S.A.

[1] Books and pamphlets.

[2] As a subscription library; as a free library in 1877.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Cal. — *Con.*						
San Francisco	St. Ignatius College	1855	.....	Col.	12,000	C. A. Barchi, S.J.
San Francisco	Sodality Library (ladies')	1870	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,630	Miss Ellen Lavery.
San Francisco	*St. Mary's College*	1863	Sub.	Col.	5,250	Bro. Erminold.
San Francisco	**San Francisco Free Public Library**	1879	.....	Gen.	65,000	F. B. Perkins.
San Francisco	San Francisco Law Library	1865	Free.	Law	25,500	F. P. Deering.
San Francisco	San Francisco Verein	1853	.....	Social	3,560	Theodore Angelis.
San Francisco	*School Libraries* (16)	....	Sub.	Sch.	9,414	J. O. Connor.
San Francisco	Society of California Pioneers	1850	Free.	Hist.	3,000	H. T. Graves.
San Francisco	**Sutro Library**	(1)	Free.	Sci.	110,000	Geo. Moss, acting libr'n.
San Francisco	Theological Seminary of San Francisco	1871	Free.	Theol.	16,000	Rev. Thos. Fraser, pres't.
San Francisco	Young Men's Christian Association	1853	Sub.	YMCA	4,000	H. J. McCoy.
San José	College of Notre Dame	1851	Free.	Sch.	3,500	Sister Marie Cornelia.
San José	Law Library	1875	.....	Law	3,000	J. H. Russell.
San José	*Free Public Library*	1880	.....	Gen.	6,500	William Redding.
San José	State Normal School	1862	Free.	Sch.	1,700	Ruth Royce.
San José	University of the Pacific	1854	Both.	Col.	3,000	F. W. Blackmar.
San José	Society Libraries	....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,245	
S. Luis Obispo	I.O.O.F. Library	1874	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,000	T. Roobliner, sec'y.
San Quentin	*State Prison*	1860	.....	A. & R.	5,000	Rev. Wm. H. Hill.
San Raphael	St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum	....	.....	A. & R.	1,000	Rev. James Croke.
Santa Barbara	Mission Library	1786	Free.	Theol.	4,200	Ferdinand Bergmeyer.
Santa Barbara	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	4,500	Mrs. M. C. Rust.
Santa Barbara	Society of Natural History	1877	Free.	Sci.	2,600	Mrs. R. F. Bingham.
Santa Clara	Santa Clara College	1851	Free.	Col.	12,000	Chas. Pollano.
Santa Cruz	Free Library[2]	1882	Free.	Gen.	3.000	P. R. Hinds.
Santa Rosa	Pacific Thalian Society (ladies')	....	.....	Col. Soc.	} 1,000	
Santa Rosa	Pacific Utatus Society (gentlemen's)	1861	.....	Col. Soc.		
Santa Rosa	Free Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Mrs. M. L. Binckley.
Stockton	Public School Libraries	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Frank Laning.
Stockton	*Free Public Library*	1881	Free.	Gen.	8,147	Miss Julia Minta.
Vacaville	California Normal College	1882	Free.	Col.	2,500	Kate Saxton.
Watsonville	Odd Fellows' Library	1872	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,600	Edward F. Wyckoff.
Colorado.						
Boulder	Buckingham Library, University of Colorado	1878	Free.	Col.	3,000	J. Raymond Brackett.
Cañon City	Colorado State Penitentiary	1876	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	P. A. Cameron, warden.
Central City	Public School Library	1868	Both.	Sch.	1,500	H. M. Hale.
Colo. Springs	*Colorado College*	1874	Free.	Col.	6,000	F. H. Loud.
Colo. Springs	Garstin's Circulating Library	1884	Sub.	Social	1,000	Mrs. M. A. Garstin.
Denver	Burnham Library Association	1882	Sub.	Social	1,500	W. S. Root.
Denver	Circulating Library	....	.....	Social	3,000	W. H. Lawrence & Co.
Denver	*Matthews Hall*	....	.....	Theol.	5,100	Rt. Rev. J. F. Spalding.
Denver	*Public School Libraries* (4)	1875	Free.	Sch.	5,353	Aaron Gove, Sup't Sch's.
Denver	*State Library*	1863	Free.	State	8,000	L. S. Cornell.
Denver	*Supreme Court Law Library*	1872	Free.	Law	5,000	James A. Miller.
Denver	*Symes Law Library Association*	1881	Both.	Law	6,000	Fred E. Butler.
Denver	University of Denver	1880	Free.	Col.	1,300	Ammi B. Hyde.
Denver	Wolfe Hall	1870	.....	Sch.	*2,500	Miss M. B. Mack.
Denver	Young Men's Christian Association	1881	Free.	YMCA	1,124	G. C. Huntington, sec'y.
Golden	State School of Mines Library	1880	Free.	Sci.	1,000	Chas. A. Gehrmann.
Greeley	Library Association	1885	.....	Gen.	3,000	A. B. Copeland, sec'y.
Connecticut.						
Andover	Porter Library Association	1879	.....	Gen.	1,065	H. G. Dorrance.
Ashford	Babcock Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	2,400	Peter Platt.
Bethlehem	Library Association	....	.....	Gen.	1,381	Clinton H. Bird.

[1] Not organized up to the date of the closing of this report. [2] Succeeding the Santa Cruz library founded in 1868.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Conn. — *Con.*						
Birmingham	Allis' Circulating Library	1854	Both.	Social	3,500	George C. Allis.
Bridgeport	Bridgeport Public Library and Reading-Room	1882	Free.	Gen.	16,550	Agnes Hills.
Bridgeport	Park Avenue Institute	....	....	Sch.	1,000	S. B. Jones.
Bristol	Young Men's Christian Association.	1869	Both.	YMCA.	2,200	Epaphroditus Peck.
Canaan	Douglas Library	1823	Free.	Gen.	2,028	Sam'l A. Eddy.
Chester	Library Association	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,300	Charles A. Wright.
Clinton	Morgan School	1879	Free.	Sch.	2,105	Dwight Holbrook.
Colchester	Colchester Library	1854	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	Miss Emma Fitch.
Columbia	Columbia Free Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,265	Wm. H. Yeomans.
Cornwall	Library Association	1869	Sub.	Gen.	1,250	Mrs. H. C. Monson.
Cornwall	Housatonic Valley Institute	....	....	Sch.	1,700	S. T. Frost.
Danbury	*Danbury Library*	1871	Sub.	Gen.	7,500	M. E. Sanford.
Danielsonville	People's Library Association	1854	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Abby M. Ames.
Durham	Durham Academy	....	....	Sch.	2,000	Miss Eva M. Pitts.
Fairfield	Memorial Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,324	F. E. B. Nichols.
Fairfield	Mill Plain Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Miss R. Sturges Carew.
Farmington	Farmington Library	1785	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	Thomas L. Porter.
Greenwich	Reading-Room and Library Association	1876	Sub.	Gen.	3,119	Mary M. Miller.
Guilford	Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social	1,037	Misses Shepard & Fowler.
Hartford	American Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb	1817	....	A. & R.	2,000	Job Williams, Principal.
Hartford	Connecticut Historical Society	1825	Free.	Hist.	21,000	Frank B. Gay.
Hartford	Hartford Bar Library Association	1880	Free.	Law	1,200	Francis Chambers.
Hartford	Hartford High School	....	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Joseph Hall, *ex officio.*
Hartford	Hartford Hospital Medical Library,	1856	Free.	Med.	*1,050	Gurdon W. Russell.
Hartford	Hartford Theological Seminary	1834	Free.	Theol.	42,000	Ernest C. Richardson.
Hartford	Library Association	1838	Sub.	Gen.	36,500	Caroline M. Hewins.
Hartford	Retreat for the Insane	....	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	H. P. Stearnes.
Hartford	State Board of Education	....	Free.	....	2,000	Chas. D. Hine.
Hartford	State Library	1854	Free.	State	15,000	Charles J. Hoadly.
Hartford	Trinity College	1824	....	Col.	26,000	Rev. J. H. Barbour.
Hartford	Watkinson Library of Reference	1858	Free.	Ref.	40,000	J. Hammond Trumbull.
Jewett City	Slater Library	1885	Sub.	Gen.	1,246	M. L. Fanning.
Lebanon	Buckingham Pastors' Library	1864	....	Social	1,300	Rev. H. Martin Kellogg.
Litchfield	Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social	1,772	Anne E. Wessells.
Lyme	Old Lyme Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	2,500	James Griswold.
Meriden	State Reform School	1853	....	A. & R.	2,000	Mrs. S. B. Lockwood.
Meriden	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	Both.	YMCA.	4,800	Saxton B. Little.
Middletown	Berkeley Divinity School	1855	Free.	Theol.	*17,387	Rev. Frederic Gardiner.
Middletown	Connecticut Hospital for Insane	1868	....	A. & R.	2,000	James Olmstead, sup't.
Middletown	Connecticut Industrial School for Girls	1872	Free.	A. & R.	1,800	C. L. Bailey.
Middletown	*Russell Library*	1875	Free.	Gen.	7,550	
Middletown	Wesleyan University	1833	Free.	Col.	33,690	
Milford	Milford Lyceum	1858	Sub.	Social	1,750	W. S. Chase.
New Britain	Connecticut Normal and Training School	1850	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Miss J. M. Woodward.
New Britain	*New Britain Institute*	1854	....	Sch.	5,600	Lillian M. Whiting.
New Canaan	Reading-Room and Circulating Library Corporation	1876	Sub.	Social	1,183	Frank L. Comstock.
New Haven	American Oriental Society	1843	....	Sci.	3,000	Addison Van Name.
New Haven	Bartholomew's Library	1871	Sub.	Social	*4,000	L. B. Bartholomew.
New Haven	Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences[1]	1799	....	Sci.	.....	Addison Van Name.
New Haven	The Elderage School	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,050	E. C. and S. J. Bangs.

[1] Incorporated with Library of Yale College.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Conn. — *Con.*						
New Haven..	Hillhouse High School	1869	Free.	Sch.	2,239	Miss L. J. Colby.
New Haven..	New Haven Colony Historical Soc.	1862	Free.	Hist.	2,900	George Sherman.
New Haven..	**Yale College**	1700	.....	Col.	125,000	Addison Van Name.
New Haven..	*Law School*	1823	Free.	Law	9,000	John A. Robinson.
New Haven..	Linonian & Brothers' Library	1769	Sub.	Col. Soc.	28,000	J. Sumner Smith.
New Haven..	Medical Department	1812	.....	Med.	3,000	
New Haven..	*Sheffield Scientific School*	1866	.....	Sci.	6,000	Thomas R. Lounsbury.
New Haven..	Trowbridge Reference Library of Divinity School	1870	Free.	Theol.	2,000	Rev. George E. Day.
New Haven..	Young Men's Institute	1826	Sub.	Gen.	*12,000	C. Lizzie Todd.
New London.	Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social	1,371	Mrs. Samuel Fox.
New London.	New London County Hist. Soc.	1870	Free.	Hist.	2,000	Thos. S. Collier.
New London.	Public School Libraries (2)	....	.....	Sch.	1,100	Chas. B. Jennings, princ.
New Milford.	Benevolent Library	1840	Free.	Social	1,500	F. E. Starr.
Norwalk	Library Corporation	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	Lawrence P. Mott.
Norwich	*Norwich Circulating Library*	1871	Sub.	Social	6,000	James H. Myers.
Norwich	*Norwich Academy, Peck Library*	1854	Free.	Sch.	5,500	Wallace S. Allis.
Norwich	Otis Library	1850	Sub.	Gen.	15,640	Mrs. F. W. Robinson.
Pomfret	Pomfret Hall Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Eleanor S. Vinton.
Plymouth	Terryville Lyceum Library	1838	Sub.	Gen.	1,008	Wm. Wood, jr.
Ridgefield	Library Corporation	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1,540	Wm. S. Todd.
Saybrook	Acton Library	1852	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	Amelia C. Clark.
Simsbury	Free Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Geo. C. Eno.
S. Coventry..	Hale Donation Library	1804	Free.	Theol.	1,100	Chauncy Howard.
S. Coventry..	South Coventry Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,540	Mrs. H. W. Mason.
S. Manchester	Manchester Free Library	1870	Free.	Gen.	2,412	Mary J. Easton.
S. Norwalk	Library and Reading-Room Corporation	1877	Sub.	Gen.	1,100	G. S. North.
Stafford	Stafford Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,475	Miss E. L. Filer.
Stamford	*Ferguson Library*	1881	Both.	Gen.	5,000	A. W. Paradise.
Stratford	Library Association	1885	Both.	Gen.	1,500	George H. Appleyard.
Suffield	Connecticut Literary Institution	1833	Free.	Sch.	1,700	M. H. Smith.
Talcottville	Talcott Free Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,500	Henry M. Bailey.
Thomaston	Laura Andrews Free Library Association	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,131	Miss Hattie A. Norton.
Torrington	Library Association	1864	Sub.	Gen.	*3,186	
Wallingford..	Ladies' Library and Reading-Room Association	1881	Sub.	Social	1,773	Edith F. Lane, sec'y.
Washington..	Free Reading-Room and Circulating Library	1850	Sub.	Social	1,800	Sheldon Ford Seeley.
Waterbury	Congrégation de Notre Dame	1869	.....	Sch.	*1,846	Madame St. Gabriel.
Waterbury	High School	....	.....	Sch.	1,000	M. S. Crosby, sup't sch.
Waterbury	Silas Bronson Library	1870	Free.	Gen.	36,500	H. F. Bassett.
Watertown	Library Association	1865	Sub.	Gen.	3,824	Nancy E. Bronson.
Wauregan	Wauregan Village Library Association	1861	Sub.	Gen.	1,016	Henry Johnson.
West Winsted	*Beardsley Library*	1874	Sub.	Gen.	5,133	Louise M. Carrington.
Wethersfield	Connecticut State Prison	1846	Free.	A. & R.	1,250	S. E. Chamberlain.
Wethersfield	Rose Library	1866	.....	Gen.	1,000	Nellie M. Robbins.
Willimantic	Dunham Hall	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Jennie A. Ford.
Willimantic	Public Library	1864	Free.	Gen.	2,584	Ella M. Broderick.
Windsor	Loomis Institute	1874	.....	.....	1,000	O. B. Loomis, pres't.
Dakota.						
Aberdeen	Grand Lodge of Dakota, A.F. and A.M.	1875	Free.	Masonic.	1,750	Chas. T. McCoy, gr. sec.
Bismarck	Territorial Library	1865	Free.	Ter.	3,100	M. L. McCormack.
Fort Sully	Post Library	....	Sub.	Gar.	1,280	G. LeRoy Brown.
Grand Forks.	University of North Dakota	1884	Free.	Col.	1,000	Prof. W. Merrifield.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Dak. — *Con.*						
Mitchell	Reading-Rooms of the Women's Christian Temperance Union ...	1884	Both.	Social ..	1,500	Mrs. D. E. Hyde.
Vermillion ...	University of Dakota.....	1882	Free.	Col.	1,000	G. E. Culver.
Yankton	Yankton College.....	1883	Free.	Col.	1,200	Mrs. E. C. Norton, sec
Delaware.						
Dover.....	Dover Library.....	1885	Sub.	Gen.....	1,890	Lidie B. Greene.
Dover.....	Scott Library of Wilmington Conference Academy	1878	Sub.	Sch.	1,600	Jno. E. Franklin.
Dover.....	State Library	1832	Free.	State ...	*15,000	Samuel D. Truitt.
Newark	*Delaware College*.....	1835	Free.	Col.	*8,000	Prof. F. D. Chester.
Newark	Delta Phi Society.....	1835	Free.	Col. Soc.	*1,238	Wm. H. Smith.
New Castle ..	Library Company	1812	Sub.	Gen.....	4,000	Wm. J. Ferris.
Odessa	Corbit Library.....	1847	Free.	Gen.....	2,150	Joseph L. Gibson, cle
Wilmington..	German Library Association.....	1873	Free.	Social...	1,374	Fred. V. Bourdon.
Wilmington..	*Historical Society of Delaware*...	1864	Sub.	Hist. ...	*[1] 6,500	R. P. Johnson.
Wilmington..	New Castle County Law Library Association	1874	Sub.	Law ...	2,000	Thomas Davis.
Wilmington..	United States District Court	....	Free.	Law ...	1,178	S. Rodmond Smith, c
Wilmington..	Wilmington Institute	1787	Sub.	Gen.....	15,632	Irvin H. Cammack.
District of Columbia.						
Washington..	Academy of the Visitation.....	1850	.....	Sch.	1,000	Sister Mary Rose Mull
Washington..	Adjutant-General's Office.....	....	.....	Govt....	4,177	J. C. Kelton, A.A.G.
Washington..	*American Medical Association* ...	...	Free.	Med. ...	7,000	C. H. A. Kleinschmid
Washington..	Bar Association.	1871	Sub.	Law ...	4,500	W. L. Robinson.
Washington..	Bureau of Education.....	1868	Free.	Govt....	[2]17,500	Henderson Presnell.
Washington..	Bureau of Ordnance (Navy Dep't).	1838	.....	Govt. ..	1,500	T. K. Lailer, act'g chi
Washington..	*Bureau of Statistics (Treasury Department)*.....	1866	.....	Govt....	9,000	Wm. F. Switzler, chi
Washington..	Carroll Institute.....	1873	Free.	Social .	2,500	M. W. Saxton.
Washington .	Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1864	Free.	A. & R..	3,000	Prof. Samuel Porter.
Washington..	*Columbian University*.....	1822	.....	Col.....	7,000	M. B. Bailey.
Washington..	Department of Agriculture...	1860	.....	Govt....	18,000	E. H. Stevens.
Washington..	Department of Justice	....	Free.	Govt....	20,000	M. B. Cummings.
Washington..	Department of State	1789	.....	Govt....	22,625	Theodore F. Dwight.
Washington..	*Department of the Interior*	1850	Free.	Govt....	8,000	Mrs. Mary Fuller.
Washington..	District of Columbia.....	1878	.....	Govt....	1,000	William Tindall.
Washington..	Executive Mansion.....	1810	Free.	Govt....	2,000	
Washington..	General Land Office.....	1880	Free.	Govt....	1,582	Robert Andrews. J. W. Le Barnes.
Washington..	Gonzaga College.....	....	Free.	Col.	10,000	Patrick H. Kelly, S.J.
Washington..	Government Hospital for the Insane	1855	Free.	Govt....	1,400	Dr. J. W. Blackburn.
Washington..	Health Department	1872	Free.	San., Sci.	1,000	J. C. McGinn.
Washington..	**House of Representatives**	1789	Free.	Govt....	125,000	William Butler.
Washington..	Howard University	1869	Free.	Col. ...	11,509	Prof. C. H. A. Bulkle
Washington..	*Library of the Supreme Council, 33d S.J., U.S.A.*	1882	Free.	Gen. ...	9,000	Frederick Webber, sec
Washington..	**Library of Congress**.....	1800	Free.	Govt....	[3]565,134	Ainsworth R. Spofford
Washington..	Light Battery "C," 3d Artillery...	....	....	Gar.....	1,396	E. R. Warner, U.S.A.
Washington..	Light-House Board	1852	Free.	Govt....	2,711	A. B. Johnson.
Washington..	Marine Hospital Bureau.....	....	.....	Govt....	1,190	Geo. W. Stoner, surg.
Washington..	Masonic Library of the Dist. of Col.	1810	Free.	Masonic.	2,238	William R. Singleton.
Washington..	Mt. Vernon Institute	1872	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Mrs. C. W. Pairo.

[1] Books and pamphlets. [2] Number of volumes; also, 45,000 pamphlets.
[3] Number of volumes; also 191,000 pamphlets.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
D.C. — *Con.*						
Washington..	Mt. Vernon Seminary.....	1875	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Mrs. Elizabeth J. Somers.
Washington..	Museum of Hygiene. U.S. Bureau Medicine and Surgery.	1882	Free.	Govt....	13,000	Thos. J. Turner, U.S.A.
Washington..	Navy Department	1878	Free.	Govt....	17,000	Prof. J. R. Soley, U.S.N.
Washington..	Norwood Female Institute.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Mr. and Mrs. Wm. D. Cabell, principals.
Washington..	Nautical Almanac Office	1850	.....	Govt....	1,600	E. J. Loomis.
Washington..	*Post-Office Department*	1862	Free.	Govt....	7,200	J. Meigs.
Washington..	St. John's Collegiate Institute.....	....	.....	Sch.....	3,500	Rev. Bro. Tobias.
Washington..	**Scientific Library of the U.S. Patent Office**.....	1839	Free.	Govt....	50,000	Leonard D. Sale.
Washington..	Signal Office, U.S.A.	1861	Free.	Govt....	10,540	W. B. Hazen, U.S.A.
Washington..	Soldiers' Home.....	1850	Free.	A. & R..	4,973	Auton Wagner.
Washington..	Solicitor of the Treasury	1843	Free.	Govt...	6,000	Webster Elmes.
Washington..	**Surg.-Gen.'s Office, U.S.A.**....	1865	.....	Govt....	76,733	J. S. Billings, U.S.A.
Washington..	Treasury Department	1803	Free.	Govt....	18,000	H. L. McL. Kimball.
Washington..	U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey...	1832	.....	Govt....	4,500	Artemas Martin.
Washington..	U.S. Geological Survey.....	1882	Free.	Govt....	17,255	Charles Darwin.
Washington..	U.S. Hydrographic Office	1867	.....	Govt....	2,306	R. T. Davenport, U.S.N.
Washington..	U.S. National Museum.....	1881	Free.	Govt....	[1].....	F. W. True.
Washington..	U.S. Naval Observatory.....	1845	.....	Govt....	12,000	L. L. Reamey, U.S.N.
Washington..	U.S. Senate	1852	.....	Govt....	30,000	George M. Weston.
Washington..	War Department.....	1800	Free.	Govt....	17,500	David Fitzgerald.
Washington..	Washington Circulating Library...	1883	Sub.	Social...	3,000	Mrs. Lucy L. Hunter.
Washington..	Wayland Seminary	1865	Free.	Sch.....	1,900	B. F. Fish.
Washington .	Young Men's Christian Association.	1852	Free.	YMCA..	1,200	T. A. Harding.
W. Washin't'n	Georgetown College	1791	.....	Col.....	35,000	Wm. F. Clark, S.J.
Florida.						
Milton	Public Library, Santa Rosa Acad. .	1875	Free.	Gen.....	4,000	John Carlovitz.
St. Augustine,	Free Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen. ...	2,050	Caroline Sherman.
St. Augustine,	Regimental Library, 2d U.S. Art...	....	Free.	Gar.....	1,350	Eli D. Hoyle, U.S.A.
Tallahassee ..	State Library { Executive / Judicial }	1845	Free.	{ State.. / Law. .	8,000 / 4,500	J. L. Crawford, *ex officio.*
Tallahassee ..	University Library.....	1883	Sub.	Col.....	2,200	Miss Jessie T. Bernard.
Georgia.						
Albany	Public Library.....	1878	Sub.	Gen. ...	3,000	L. E. Welch, sec'y.
Americus	Library Association	1878	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,909	Miss L. Adams.
Athens	Lucy Cobb Library.....	1859	Col.	Col.....	*1,200	Miss Agnes Morgan.
Athens	University of Georgia	1800	Sub.	Col.....	16,000	C. P. Wilcox.
Athens	Demosthenian Society	1801	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,000	James J. Gilbert.
Athens	Phi Kappa Society	1820	....	Col. Soc.	3,000	
Augusta ...	*Medical College of Georgia*...	1831	....	Med. ...	5,000	Edward Geddings.
Milledgevi'e	Middle Georgia Military and Agricultural College.....	1880	Free.	Soc. Col.	3,000	James C. Hinton.
Atlanta.....	Abyssinian Library.....	1880	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	David J. Howard.
Atlanta.....	Atlanta Female Institute, Clionian Library.....	1869	Sub.	Soc.	*1,000	Mrs. J. W. Ballard.
Atlanta	Baptist Seminary.....	....	....	Sch.....	1,200	Rev. Wm. E. Holmes.
Atlanta	Clark University	1869	Free.	Col.	1,500	W H. Crogman.
Atlanta	Gammon School of Theology.	....	Free.	Theol. ..	2,100	Rev. E. O. Thayer.
Atlanta	*Graves Library of Atlanta University*	1870	Free.	Col. ...	6,200	C. W. Francis.
Atlanta	State Library	1825	Free.	State, law	45,000	Frank L. Haralson.
Atlanta	Young Men's Library Asso'n..	1867	Sub.	Gen. ...	11,343	Miss L. A. Field.
Augusta	*Young Men's Library Association.*	1848	Sub.	Gen. ...	5,769	M R. Campbell.

[1] Number not given; record kept with that of the Smithsonian Library, the books of which are deposited with the Library of Congress. The number of books and pamphlets which are kept permanently at the Museum was given as 13,000 for 1884.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Ga. — *Con.*						
Barnesville ..	Gordon Institute	1873	Free.	Sch.....	*2,000	Miss May Stafford.
Blackshear ..	Library and Literary Association ..	....	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,000	Jno. T. Brantley.
Cave Spring..	Georgia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1858	Free.	A. & R..	1,200	W. D. Connor.
Columbus ...	*Public Library*.....	1881	Sub.	Gen. ...	6,000	Ed. K. Cargill.
Griffin	Griffin Female College.....	1857	.....	Col. ...	1,100	George G. Butler.
Hawkinsville.	Library and Literary Association ..	1879	.....	Gen. ...	*1,400	Mrs. Geo. H. White.
La Grange...	Southern Female College	....	Free.	Col.	1,000	C. C. Cox.
Macon.....	Georgia Academy for the Blind ...	1852	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	W. D. Williams.
Macon.....	*Lewis Public Library*.....	1879	Free.	Gen. ...	6,000	Rev. Stanley E. Lathrop.
Macon.....	Mercer University.....	1840	.....	Col.	10,000	Rev. Archibald J. Battle.
Macon.....	Ciceronian Society	....	Sub.	Col. Soc.	*3,000	
Macon.....	Phi Delta Society	....	Free.	Col. Soc.	*2,285	
Macon.....	Public Library and Historical Society	1874	Sub.	Gen.Hist.	10,300	Chas. Herbst.
Macon.....	Wesleyan Female College.....	1839	.....	Col.	2,500	Rev. C. W. Smith, D.D.
Newnan	College Temple.....	1853	.....	Col.	15,000	M. P. Kellogg.
Norcross	*Georgia School of Language, Science, and Art*.....	....	.....	Sch.....	5,000	Terrell E. Simmons.
Oxford.....	*Emory College*.....	1838	.....	Col.	5,000	Jno. F. Bonnell.
Oxford.....	Few Library.....	1838	Sub.	Col. Soc.	3,790	J. E. Mays.
Oxford.....	Phi Gamma Society	1838	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,000	E. M. Ashley.
Rome	Rome Female College.....	1857	.....	Col.	1,600	Rev. J. M. M. Caldwell.
Savannah....	Georgia Historical Society ...	1839	Sub.	Hist. ...	15,250	Wm. Harden.
Savannah....	Georgia Military Academy.....	....	.....	Sch.....	2,000	Maj. John A. Crowther.
Savannah ...	Savannah Medical College.....	1853	Free.	Med. ...	3,500	C. H. Colding, M.D.
Thomasville..	Library Association	1876	Free.	Gen. ...	3,000	Miss Etta A. Reid.
West Point ..	Young Men's Library Association .	1872	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,800	D. A. Jones.
Idaho.						
Boise City ...	*Territorial Law Library*.....	1863	Free	Ter. Law	5,000	E. J. Curtis, *ex officio.*
Lewiston	Lewis Collegiate Institute	....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Rev. Levi Tarr.
Moscow	Public Library.....	1883	Sub.	Gen.....	1,000	J. C. Elder.
Illinois.						
Addison	Evangelical Lutheran Teachers' Seminary	....	.....	Sch.....	*1,000	E. A. W. Krauss.
Alton.....	*Public Library*.....	1852	Sub.	Gen.....	6,000	Florence Dolbee.
Atlanta.....	City Library and Reading-Room ..	1874	Free.	Gen.....	1,000	John W. Splindlen.
Aurora.....	*Free Public Library*	1882	Free[1]	Gen.....	6,333	James Shaw.
Aurora.....	Jennings Seminary.....	1857	Free.	Sch.....	1,500	J. B. Robinson.
Barry.....	Public Library.....	1876	Free[1]	Gen.....	1,564	Carrie A. Gray.
Batavia.....	Public Library.....	1882	Free[1]	Gen.....	3,050	F. H. Buck.
Belleville	*Public Library*.....	1883	Free[1]	Gen.....	9,702	Fred. J. Stawfenbiel.
Belvidere....	*Ida Public Library*	1885	Free[1]	Gen.....	6,500	Miss Mary F. Crandall.
Bement.....	Library Association.....	1867	Sub.	Gen.....	1,500	Mrs. J. A. Force.
Bloomington .	Illinois Wesleyan University.....	1850	Free.	Col.	4,000	Prof. Sue M. D. Foy.
Bloomington .	*Library Association*.....	1856	Sub.	Gen.....	9,661	Mrs. H. R. Galliner.
Bourbonnais Grove.....	St. Viateur's College	1871	.....	Col.	2,000	Rev. M. J. Marsile.
Braidwood...	Public Library.....	1876	Free[1]	Gen. ...	1,451	Margret Mooney.
Bunker Hill..	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,012	H. C. Carpenter.
Cairo	Public Library.....	1877	Free[1]	Gen. ...	2,650	L. L. Powell.
Cambridge...	Cambridge Public Library.....	1876	Free[1]	Gen. ...	3,485	M. E. York.
Canton.....	Canton Library.....	1872	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,000	Miss S. E. Beers.
Carbondale ..	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,000	Mrs. Geo. W. Graham.
Carbondale ..	*Southern Illinois Normal Univ.* .	1875	Free.	Sch.....	8,250	Robert Allyn.
Carlinville ...	Blackburn University.....	1867	Sub.	Col.	1,500	Lorraine H. Forde.
Carlinville ...	Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,607	Ethel A. Miller.
Carthage ...	Carthage College	1871	Free.	Col.	3,000	Rev. W. K. Hill.

[1] Supported by public taxation.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Ill. — *Con.*						
Centralia	Public Library and Reading-Room.	1872	Free.	Gen. ...	2,000	Mae Viquesney.
Champaign ..	Public Library.....	1876	Free[1]	Gen. ...	3,240	Mrs. M. M. Frampton.
Champaign ..	State Laboratory of Natural Hist..	1877	Free.	Sci.	1,207	Cora M. Maltby.
Chester	Southern Illinois Penitentiary	1878	Free.	A. & R.	2,500	G. M. Mitchell.
Chicago	Academy of Sciences.....	1859	Free.	Sci.	4,500	W. K. Higley.
Chicago	Allen Academy	1874	Free.	Sch.....	2,600	Ira W. Allen, jr.
Chicago	Chicago Athenæum	1871	Sub.	Gen. ...	*1,050	Edw. I. Galvin.
Chicago	Chicago College of Pharmacy	1859	Free.	Sci.	*3,000	N. Gray Bartlett.
Chicago	Chicago Historical Society...	1856	Sub.	Hist. ...	12,024	Albert D. Hager.
Chicago	Chicago Medical Press Association .	1875	.....	Med. ...	3,000	E. Fletcher Ingals.
Chicago	Chicago Public School Libraries (19).....	....	Free.	Sch. ...	21,000	S. Johnston, clk. Bd. Ed.
Chicago	Chicago Turngemeinde	1856	Free.	Social ..	1,400	Carl Durand, corr. sec'y.
Chicago	Dearborn Observatory.....	1866	.....	Sci. ...	1,100	G. W. Hough.
Chicago	Girls' Higher School	....	. ...	Sch.....	1,200	Miss R. S. Rice.
Chicago	*Hammond Library of the Chicago Theological Seminary*.....	1855	Free.	Theol...	7,500	Samuel Ives Curtiss.
Chicago	Homœopathic Medical College ...	....	.....	Med. ...	1,500	J. S. Mitchell.
Chicago	Kirkland School.....	.. .	.....	Sch.....	*1,000	Miss E. S. Kirkland.
Chicago	Law Institute	1857	Sub.	Law....	19,000	W. I. Culver.
Chicago	*Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the North-west*..... ..	1859	Free.	Theol..	9,950	Edward L. Curtis.
Chicago	**Public Library**.....	1872	Free[1]	Gen. ...	119,570	William F. Poole.
Chicago	St. Ignatius College	1870	Free.	Col.	14,000	Rev. Jno. P. Hogan.
Chicago	St. Xavier's Library.....	1846	Free.	Social ..	1,000	Sister Mary Scholastica.
Chicago	Seminary of the Sacred Heart	1859	.....	Sch.....	*2,050	Madame Niederkorn.
Chicago	Union Catholic Library Association	1868	Sub.	Social .	3,000	Mamie Graham.
Chicago	*University of Chicago*.....	1857	.....	Col.	8,835	Alonzo J. Howe.
Chicago	Western Theological Seminary (Protestant Episcopal).....	1885	Free.	Theol...	2,000	William J. Gold.
Chicago	Young Men's Christian Association.	1858	Sub.	YMCA..	3,500	Edward A. McLane.
Chicago	Young People's Library Association of the 3d Presbyterian Church...	1878	Sub.	Social ..	1,800	O. W. Kellogg.
Cobden	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,796	Mrs. M. L. Peebles.
Danville.....	Public Library.....	1883	Free[1]	Gen. ...	4,000	Rev. James W. Coe.
Danville.....	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	Miss Belle Dale.
Decatur	*Free Public Library*	1875	Free[1]	Gen. ...	7,322	Alice G. Evans.
Dixon.....	Dixon Hose Company.....	1872	Sub.	Social ..	2,000	G. F. Egan.
Dixon.....	Northern Illinois Normal School..	1881	.....	Sch.....	1,750	J. B. Dille.
Dundee	Public Library.....	1876	Free[1]	Gen. ...	1,343	H. J. Baumann.
Edwardsville .	Public Library.....	1878	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,519	Gillian L. Torrence.
Elgin	Hospital Library, Northern Hospital for the Insane.....	1873	Free.	A. & R.	1,400	Mary Brunk.
Elgin	*Public Library*.....	1874	Free[1]	Gen. ...	8,223	Miss C. C. Harvey.
Elmhurst	Evangelical Lutheran Proseminary (The Mensch Verein)	1877	.....	Sch.....	2,000	Peter J. Weil.
El Paso	Ladies' Library...	1873	Sub.	Social ..	1,628	Mrs. S. T. Curtiss.
Englewood ..	High School Library	1878	Free.	Sch.....	1,300	W. W. Carter.
Eureka.....	Eureka College Public Library....	1856	Free.	Gen. ...	2,000	H. N. Herrick.
Evanston	Free Public Library of Evanston..	1873	Free[1]	Gen. ...	7,130	Miss Anna P. Lord.
Evanston	Garrett Biblical Institute.....	1856	.....	Theol...	3,100	Charles F. Bradley.
Evanston	North-western University	1856	Free.	Col.	26,000	Horace G. Lunt.
Ewing	Ewing College.....	....	.....	Col.	1,000	John Washburn, pres't.
Ewing	Society Libraries (3)	....	.....	Col. Soc	1,800	
Feehanville ..	St. Mary's Training School	....	.....	Sch.....	*2,000	Brother Leo.
Flora	Library Association.....	1873	Sub.	Gen.....	2,000	Mrs. E. C. Park.
Fulton*.....	Northern Illinois College.....	1873	Free.	Col.	1,000	A. M. Hansen.
Galesburg ...	Knox College.....	1841	.....	Col.	4,500	William F. Missplay.
Galesburg ...	Society Libraries (2)	....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,600	
Galesburg ...	Lombard University	1857	.....	Col.	4,680	Isaac A. Parker.

[1] Supported by public taxation.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Ill.—*Con.*						
Galesburg ...	Public Library and Reading-Room	1874	Free[3]	Gen.	12,571	Delia M. Rice.
Galesburg ...	Public School Library	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,500	W. L. Steele.
Geneseo	High School	....	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Charles Riley.
Geneseo	Public Library	1871	Free[3]	Gen.	2,449	Miss Emma M. Chapir
Gilman	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,650	Mrs. Fanny E. Potter.
Godfrey	Monticello Ladies' Seminary	1838	.....	Sch.	*2,500	Harriet N. Haskell.
Greenville ...	Almira College	1865	.....	Col.	1,500	James P. Slade.
Greenville ...	Ladies' Library Association	1856	Sub.	Social	1,600	K. M. Bennett.
Griggsville...	Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social	1,400	P. M. Watson.
Hyde Park .	Hyde Park Lyceum	1883	Sub.	Social	1,000	Mary E. Remmer.
Jacksonville..	Free Reading-Room and Library	1874	Sub.	Gen.	[1]2,400	H. E. Rusk.
Jacksonville..	Illinois Central Hospital for Insane	....	.....	A. & R.	1,902	H. F. Carriel, sup't.
Jacksonville..	*Illinois College*	1830	Free.	Col.	9,500	Harvey W. Milligan.
Jacksonville..	Phi Alpha Society	1845	.....	Col. Soc.	1,550	
Jacksonville..	Sigma Pi Society	1843	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,800	E. P. Morton.
Jacksonville..	Illinois Female College	1847	Free.	Col.	2,000	W. F. Short.
Jacksonville..	*Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb*	1871	Free.	A. & R.	7,284	John H. Woods.
Jacksonville..	Library Association	....	Sub.	Gen.	2,270	John H. Woods.
Joliet	Joliet Business College	1866	Free.	Col.	11,000	Prof. Homer Russell.
Joliet	Public Library	1875	Free[3]	Gen.	4,600	Kate S. Nicholson.
Joliet	*State Penitentiary*	1872	Free.	A. & R.	9,000	H. Peters.
Kankakee ...	Ladies' Library Association	1875	Sub.	Social	2,000	Ida W. Spencer.
Kewanee	Public Library	1875	Free[3]	Gen.	3,500	Miss S. E. Gray.
Knoxville....	Public Library and Reading-Room.	1878	Free[3]	Gen.	1,524	Miss Adda R. Robertsc
Lake Forest .	*Lake Forest University*	1859	Sub.	Col.	5,000	J. J. Halsey.
Lake View...	High School	1874	Free.	Sch.	[2]1,000	
Lebanon	*McKendree College*	1835	.....	Col.	8,000	S. H. Deneen.
Lebanon	Philosophian Society	1838	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,200	Jean F. Webb, jr., sec'
Lebanon	Platonian Society	1849	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	J. C. Murphy, sec'y.
Lincoln	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	2,218	S. C. Nash.
Lincoln	Lincoln University	1866	.....	Col.	3,000	A. J. McGlumphy.
Litchfield....	Free Public Library	1882	Free[3]	Gen.	1,555	Mary D. Wallace.
Macomb.....	Macomb City Free Public Library .	1882	Free[3]	Gen.	2,059	Miss Mahala Phelps.
Maplewood ..	School Libraries of Maplewood	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,000	J. B. Farnsworth, sup'
Maywood....	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Edward C. Nichols.
Mendota	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	2,568	Maud C. Cooke.
Moline	*Public Library*	1873	Free[3]	Gen.	*6,241	Kate S. Holt.
Monmouth...	*Monmouth College*	1856	Free.	Coll.	6,000	J. C. Hutchison.
Monmouth...	Warren County Library and Reading-Room	1870	Sub.	Gen.	11,196	Thos. H. Rogers, sec'y
Morgan Park.	Baptist Union Theological Seminary	1867	Free.	Theol.	25,000	Eri B. Hulbert.
Morris	Library Association	1873	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	G. L. R. Livingstone.
Morrison	Literary and Scientific Association.	1878	Sub.	Social	2,500	H. A. Strawder.
Mt. Carroll ..	Library Association	1870	Free.	Gen.	1,000	Miss Elia Campbell.
Mt. Carroll ..	*Mt. Carroll Seminary*	1853	Free.	Sch.	5,000	F. A. W. Shimer.
Mt. Morris ..	Cassel Library of Mt. Morris College	1880	Sub.	Col.	12,000	D. L. Miller.
Mt. Vernon..	*Supreme Court, Southern Grand Division*	....	Free.	Law	7,000	J. O. Chance.
Naperville ...	North-western College	1861	Free.	Col.	1,200	H. F. Kletzing.
Normal	Soldiers' Orphans' Home	1869	.....	A. & R.	2,410	Miss Winnie Ohr.
Normal	State Normal University	1857	Free.	Col.	2,000	Edwin C. Hewett, pre
Normal Park.	Cook County Normal School	1868	Free.	Sch.	4,500	Mrs. W. W. Speer.
Oak Park....	Library Association	1882	Sub.	Gen.	1,316	James B. Herrick, sec'
Olney	Public Library	1872	Free[3]	Gen.	2,500	N. S. Marshall.

[1] 400 volumes belong to the YMCA of Jacksonville. [2] Destroyed by fire in March, 1885; reëstablisl September, 1885. [3] Supported by public taxation.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Ind. — *Con.*						
Crawfordsville	Wabash Lyceum Literary Society	1855	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,000	O. D. Humphrey.
Danville	Central Normal College	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Mrs. F. P. Adams.
Elkhart	Public School Library	1884	Both.	Sch.	2,500	D. W. Thomas.
Evansville	Vanderburgh County Library	1850	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Charles F. Yaeger.
Evansville	Willard Library	1885	Free.	.....	10,000	Miss Tillie Goslee.
Fort Wayne	Catholic Library Association	1871	Sub.	Social	4,700	T. M. O'Leary.
Fort Wayne	Concordia College	1850	Free.	Col.	2,000	Prof. Aug. Crull.
Fort Wayne	*Public School Library*	1869	Free.	Sch.	5,500	Miss Mary Irwin.
Frankfort	High School Library	1877	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Charles E. Newlam.
Frankfort	Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Perry W. Gard, sec'y.
Franklin	Franklin College	1844	Free.	Col.	4,637	R. J. Thompson.
Goshen	Goshen City School Library	1885	Free.	Sch.	1,125	Wm. H. Sims.
Gosport	High School Library	1884	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Samuel Lilly.
Greencastle	De Pauw University	1837	.....	Col.	[1]15,450	Edwin Post.
Greencastle	Theological School	...	.....	Theol.	1,700	
Hanover	*Hanover College*	1827	.....	Col.	6,000	Leila A. Garrett.
Hanover	McLean Faculty Library	....	.....	Special	1,000	
Hanover	Society Libraries	....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Hartsville	Hartsville College	1872	Free.	Col.	1,070	Samuel Wertz.
Huntington	*Public School Library*	1874	.....	Sch.	5,000	Miss Mary Hawley.
Indianapolis	Bar Association	1878	Sub.	Law	2,000	Edwin G. Lancaster.
Indianapolis	Bobbs Medical Library (Medical College of Indiana)	....	.....	Med.	2,000	Franklin W. Hays.
Indianapolis	Center Township Library	....	Free.	Gen.	3,600	Jas. T. Many.
Indianapolis	Indiana Historical Society	1831	Free.	Hist.	1,200	Wm. Wesley Woollen.
Indianapolis	Indiana Hospital for Insane	1875	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	William Killian.
Indianapolis	Institution for the Education of the Blind	1850	.....	Sch.	1,000	H. B. Jacobs, sup't.
Indianapolis	Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb	1853	.....	Sch.	3,800	August Jutt.
Indianapolis	Marion County Library	1844	.....	Gen.	4,500	
Indianapolis	Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	39,590	Wm. De M. Hooper.
Indianapolis	State Law Library	1867	Free.	Law	14,500	Charles E. Cox.
Indianapolis	State Library	1825	Free.	State	23,000	Lizzie O. Callis.
Indianapolis	State Medical Society	1880	.....	Med.	1,000	E. S. Elder.
Indianapolis	The William Hacker Library (Masonic)	1884	Free.	Masonic.	2,000	Wm H. Smythe, trustee.
Irvington	Butler University	1860	Free.	Col.	3,000	T. M. Iden.
Irvington	Society Libraries (5)	....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Jeffersonville	State Prison (South)	1858	.....	A. & R.	3,000	George W. Martin.
Jeffersonville	Township Library	1855	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Eugene V. Stealey.
Ladoga	Central Indiana Normal School	1876	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Rettie Coveney.
La Fayette	*Public Library*	1882	Free.	Gen.	8,600	Mrs. J. B. Hyde.
La Fayette	Purdue University	1875	Free.	Col.	2,300	R. W. Swan.
La Porte	Odd Fellows' Library Association	1873	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,228	D. C. McCollum.
Madison	Madison Library	1854	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	M. S. Brooks.
Merom	Union Christian College	1858	Free.	Col.	1,260	Prof. B. F. McHenry.
Michigan City	Northern Indiana Prison Library	1885	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	Rev. J. J. Fandé.
Mitchell	Southern Indiana Normal College	1880	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Lugenbeel & Sutherland.
Mt. Vernon	County and Mechanics' Library	1850	Free.	Gen.	1,200	James W. Whitworth.
Muncie	*Public Library*	1874	Free.	Gen.	6,111	Mrs. C. R. Fleming.
New Albany	De Pauw College for Young Women.	1846	Free.	Col.	1,200	Mrs. E. L. Albright.
New Albany	Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,674	O. M. Butterfield.
New Albany	New Albany Township Library	1851	Free.	Gen.	1,460	James H. Meekin.
New Harmony	*Workingmen's Institute*	1858	Both.	Social	8,000	Arthur Dransfield.
Notre Dame	Lemonnier Library (University of Notre Dame)	1843	Free.	Col.	28,000	J. F. Edwards.
Notre Dame	*St. Mary's Library (St. Mary's Academy)*	....	Free.	Sch.	5,200	Sisters of the Holy Cross.
Princeton	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	2,300	Dr. George Kendle.
Richmond	Earlham College	1847	.....	Col.	4,000	Elwood Allen.

[1] Including Simison Latin and Biddle Mathematical Libraries.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Ind.— *Con.*						
Richmond ...	Earlham Ionian Library.....	1857	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,000	O. P. Clark.
Richmond ...	Phoenix Library	1856	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,000	Lillie Wright.
Richmond ...	Morrison Library.....	1864	Free.	Gen.....	13,500	Mrs. S. A. Wrigley.
Richmond ...	Wayne Co. Law Library Association.	1874	Sub.	Law....	2,500	Chas. H. Burchenal.
Rockport....	Ohio Township Library	1855	Free.	Gen.....	1,050	B. W. Hamilton.
St. Meinrad..	St. Meinrad's College.....	1860	Free.	Col.	1,008	Rev. P. Maure Helfericl
St. Meinrad..	St. Meinrad's Abbey.....	1854	Free.	Theol...	11,500	Rev. P. Bede Maler.
South Bend ..	Young Men's Christian Association.	....	Free.	YMCA..	1,000	Chas. A. Tiebout.
Spiceland ...	Spiceland Acad. Lib. Association ..	1867	.....	Social...	1,200	M. E. S. Charles, sec'y.
Terre Haute..	*Public Library*.....	1882	Free.	Gen.....	5,343	Mrs. Lucy C. Wonner.
Terre Haute..	Rose Polytechnic Institute.....	1883	Free.	Sci.....	4,212	Clarence A. Waldo.
Terre Haute..	State Normal School	1870	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Helen L. Gilbert.
Valparaiso ...	*Northern Indiana Normal School.*	1873	Free.	Sch. ...	5,000	O. P. Kinsey.
Vevay.....	Workingmen's Library.....	1850	Free.	Social...	1,855	James Boyd.
Vincennes ...	Cathedral Library.....	....	.....	Social...	1,500	
Vincennes ...	Vincennes University	1855	.....	Col.	4,000	E. A. Bryan, pres't.
Winchester ..	Randolph Co. Law Library Ass'n.	1883	Sub.	Law	2,303	Daniel Lesley.
Indian Ter.						
Fort Sill.....	Post Library	1868	Free.	Gar.	1,166	J. R. Kean, U.S.A.
Tahlequah...	Cherokee National Male Seminary .	1850	.....	Sch.	1,000	J. W. Mills.
Tahlequah...	National Council Library.....	1869	Free.	Ter.	*2,100	W. P. Boudinot, sec'y.
Iowa.						
Albia	Albia Lyceum	1870	Free.	Social...	*1,500	James Coen, sec'y.
Anamosa	Penitentiary Library.....	1872	Free.	A. & R...	1,800	W. C. Gunn.
Boone	Public School Library	1879	Free.	Sch.	1,000	B. R. Gass.
Burlington...	Burlington University.....	1852	Free.	Col.	3,500	Theo. Farby.
Burlington...	*Free Public Library*	1885	Free.	Gen.....	7,000	Mabel Gordon.
Cedar Falls ..	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen.....	2,600	J. R. Chapman.
Cedar Falls ..	State Normal School	....	.....	Sch.	2,250	J. C. Gilchrist.
Cedar Rapids.	Cedar Rapids Library.....	1879	Sub.	Gen.....	2,500	Charlotte E. Fay.
Cedar Rapids.	Coe College.....	1881	Free.	Col.	1,462	W. W. Gist.
Cedar Rapids.	Iowa Masonic Library.....	1844	Free.	Masonic.	10,000	T. S. Parvin.
Clinton.....	Public School Library	1862	Free.	Sch.	[1]2,800	Mrs. Henry Sabin.
Council Bluffs.	*Free Public Library*	1882	Free.	Gen.....	5,300	Maria F. Davenport.
Davenport...	Academy of Natural Sciences..	1867	Free.	Sci.& His	10,000	H. A. Pilsbry.
Davenport...	Academy of the Immaculate Conception.....	1859	Sub.	Sch.	1,927	Sister Mary Gonzaga.
Davenport...	*Grant's Law Library*.....	1840	Free.	Law	6,000	Whit M. Grant.
Davenport...	*Griswold College*.....	1860	.....	Col.	7,500	Rt. Rev. Wm. J. Perry.
Davenport...	Library Association.....	1866	Sub.	Gen.....	10,500	Miss Ella L. Webb.
Davenport...	Orphan's Home.....	1868	.....	A. & R...	1,200	S. W. Pierce.
Decorah.....	Norwegian Luther College	1861	Sub.	Col.	4,225	E. Petersen.
Des Moines..	Drake University	1881	Free.	Col.	1,200	L. S. Bottenfield.
Des Moines..	*Public Library*.....	1866	Free.	Gen.....	5,800	Mrs. W. T. Dart.
Des Moines..	State Library.....	1838	.....	State ...	22,554	Mrs. S. B. Maxwell.
Dexter	Dexter Normal School.....	1885	Free.	Sch.	1,000	W. H. Monroe.
Dubuque	German Presbyterian Theological School of the North-west	1856	.....	Theol...	1,500	
Dubuque	Iowa Inst. of Science and Art....	1869	Sub.	Sci.....	2,000	Asa Horr, M.D.
Dubuque	St. Joseph's College	....	.....	Col.	2,000	Very Rev. R. Ryan, V.G
Dubuque	Young Men's Library Assoc. ..	1866	Sub.	Social...	13,000	H. Ficke.
Fairfield.....	*Jefferson Co. Library Association.*	1853	Sub.	Gen.....	8,500	A. T. Wells.
Fairfield.....	Parsons College.....	1875	Free.	Col.	2,200	Prof. Albert McCalla.
Fayette	*Upper Iowa University*	1860	Free.	Col.	5,000	Fred H. Linn.
Fort Dodge..	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Social...	2,500	W. H. Johnston.
Fort Madison.	Iowa Penitentiary.....	1856	Free.	A. & R..	3,400	Rev. W. C. Gunn.
Grinnell.....	Iowa College	1848	Free.	Col.	10,000	H. R. Edson.

[1] Bought by School District in 1882.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Iowa. — *Con.*						
Hopkinton	Lenox College	1871	Free.	Col.	1,800	F. L. Jackson.
Independence	Free Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	2,414	Elizabeth A. Sanford.
Indianola	Simpson College	1867	Free.	Col.	1,456	E. M. Holmes.
Iowa City	State Historical Society	1857	Free.	Hist.	11,000	M. W. Davis, sec'y.
Iowa City	State University of Iowa	1860	Free.	Col.	18,873	Mrs. Ada North.
Iowa City	Law Department	1868	.....	Law	3,400	Lewis W. Ross.
Keokuk	*Bar Library*	1882	Sub.	Law	5,000	W. J. Roberts.
Keokuk	*Library Association*	1863	Both.	Social	7,500	Emma Hart.
Keosanqua	Odd Fellows' Library	1848	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,000	J. J. Kinersly.
Le Claire	Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Mrs. Mary H. Elliott.
Lyons	Young Men's Association	1863	Sub.	Social	3,514	Mrs. G. W. Brayton.
Manchester	*Manchester Reading-Room*	1883	Free.	Social	9,000	Mrs. Ann M. Spauldin
Maquoketa	Boadman Library Institute	....	Sub.	Social	1,400	A. G. Henderson.
Mt. Pleasant.	Iowa Hospital for the Insane	1861	Free.	A. & R.	4,000	H. A. Gilman, sup't.
Mt. Pleasant.	Iowa Wesleyan University	....	....	Col.	2,000	Rev. J. T. McFarland
Mt. Pleasant.	Public Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	4,030	Mrs. C. T. Cole, pres't
Mt. Vernon	*Cornell College*	1857	Free.	Col.	6,522	Sylvester N. Williams.
Mt. Vernon	Adelphian Society	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,150	W. E. Smedley.
Onawa	Franklin Library	1867	Free.	.....	1,000	S. B. Martin.
Osage	Sage Library	1875	Free.	.....	2,000	Mrs. Holway.
Oskaloosa	Oskaloosa Library	1860	Free.	Col.	2,000	Prof. A. Hull.
Oskaloosa	Penn College	1873	Free.	Col.	2,050	J. C. George.
Oskaloosa	Public Library (under auspices of Masonic Fraternity)	1884	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	Frank Loring.
Ottumwa	Public Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	4,400	Mrs. V. E. Sanford.
Pella	Central University of Iowa	1871	Free.	Col.	1,500	Frederick Hall.
Salem	Whittier College	1867	.....	Col.	1,000	John Morgan.
Shenandoah	Western Normal College and Shenandoah Commercial Institute	....	.....	Sch.	*3,000	Kate Myers.
Sioux City	North-western Business College	....	.....	Sch.	2,500	C. C. Cochran.
Tabor	*Tabor College*	1870	Free.	Col.	5,411	John Todd.
Toledo	Western College	1881	Free.	Col.	[1]3,000	I. A. Loos.
Trenton	Henry Co. Institute of Science	1870	Sub.	Sci.	1,500	Sarah M. Green.
Vinton	H. N. Palmer's Circulating Lib.	1872	Sub.	Social	3,000	H. N. Palmer.
Vinton	Iowa College for the Blind	1858	Free.	Sch.	1,300	T. F. M'Cune, princip
Waterloo	Library Association	1865	Sub.	Social	1,500	Mrs. H. B. Allen.
Wilton	Norton Normal and Scientific Acad.	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Arthur Herr.
Kansas.						
Atchison	Firth Library, I.O.O.F.	1872	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,800	Alfred Bendewald.
Atchison	Public Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	2,894	Mrs. Leontine Scofield
Atchison	St. Benedict's College	1859	Free.	Col.	4,600	Rev. P. H. Mengwasse
Atchison	Students' Library	....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,100	
Baldwin	Baker University	1872	Free.	Col.	1,600	George W. Hoss.
Blue Rapids	Ladies' Library	1874	Sub.	Social	1,917	Annie Skinner.
Emporia	City Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	2,500	A. J. Carpenter.
Emporia	College of Emporia	1884	Free.	Col.	1,000	H. M. Kingery.
Emporia	State Normal School	1863	Free.	Sch.	2,738	Margaret A. Mack.
Fort Leavenworth	U.S. Infantry and Cavalry School	1881	Free.	Gar.	1,854	C. H. Murray, U.S.A.
Fort Leavenworth	Post Library	1833	Free.	Gar.	2,709	S. W. Groesbeck.
Highland	*Highland University*	1857	.....	Col.	5,000	Rev. Duncan Brown.
Holton	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,237	C. Y. Roop.
Junction City.	Trott's Select Library	1872	Sub.	Social	1,200	C. H. Trott & Brother.
Lansing	State Penitentiary	1870	Free.	A. & R.	4,665	W. A. Crawford.
Lawrence	City Library	1865	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	M. F. Simpson.
Lawrence	*University of Kansas*	1866	Free.	Col.	7,700	E. Miller.
Lindsborg	Bethany Normal Institute	....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Edw. Nelander.

[1] At Toledo; originally in 1856.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Kan. — *Con.*						
Manhattan ..	*State Agricultural College*	1860	Free.	Col.	5,559	Prof. B. F. Nihart.
Marysville ...	Public School Library.....	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,060	Lewis Scott.
Olathe	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.....	1,200	P. G. Sawyer.
Oswego	Library Association.....	1877	Free.	Gen.....	1,100	F. H. Atchinson.
Ottawa.....	City Library.....	1872	Sub.	Gen.....	2,500	Mrs. E. E. Fuller, sec'y.
Ottawa.....	Ottawa University.....	1875	Free.	Col.	1,000	Rev. Geo. Sutherland.
Paola	City Library.....	1880	Free.	Gen.....	3,100	Mrs. E. J. Heiskell.
Paola	Normal School	1879	.....	Sch. ...	2,500	John Wherrell.
Parsons	Memorial and Historical Library..	1880	.....	Hist. ...	4,780	Mrs. L. J. Carringer.
Peabody	Library Association	1875	Free.	Gen.....	1,822	Ella G. Rockafellar.
St. Mary's...	*St. Mary's College*	1869	.....	Col.	8,000	Rev. Daniel McErlane.
St. Mary's...	Reading-Room Association...	....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	Lawrence J. Walsh.
St. Mary's...	Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.....	1869	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	Joseph T. Doran.
Salina.....	Salina Normal University.....	....	.....	Sch. ...	1,000	L. O. Thoroman.
Topeka	College of the Sisters of Bethany..	1872	Free.	Col.	1,028	Mrs. Elizabeth Bartlett.
Topeka	Kansas State Hist. Society	1875	Both.	Hist. ...	24,121	Franklin G. Adams, sec'y.
Topeka	Kansas State Library.....	1857	Free.	State ...	23,988	H. J. Dennis.
Topeka	*Library Association*.....	1871	Free.	Gen.....	5,800	Mrs. Kitty Kellam.
Topeka	State Board of Agriculture.....	1870	Free.	Sci.	1,000	Wm. Sims, sec'y.
Topeka	*Washburn College*	1865	Free.	Col.	5,000	Frederic Wm. Phelps.
Wichita	City Library.....	1880	Sub.	Gen.....	2,500	J. F. McIntosh.
Kentucky.						
Near Bardstown.....	Nazareth Literary and Benevolent Institution	1825	.....	Sch.....	4,000	Mother Helena Tormey.
Bardstown...	St. Joseph's Library.....	1826	Free.	Soc. ...	2,000	Rev. Thomas White.
Bardstown...	St. Joseph's College.....	1824	Free.	Col.	4,000	W. P. Mackin.
Berea.....	Berea College	1865	Free.	Col.	3,800	Walter E. C. Wright.
BowlingGreen	Ogden College	1877	Free.	Col.	1,000	W. A. Obenchain.
BowlingGreen	Southern Normal School and Business College.....	1884	Free.	Sch. ...	3,500	J. T. Williams.
Burkesville ..	Alexander College	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,000	James P. McMillan.
Cecilian	Cecilian College	1870	Sub.	Col.	2,000	H. M. Straden.
Covington ...	High School Library	1860	.....	Sch. ...	2,000	John W. Hall, jr.
Cynthiana ...	Library and Reading-Room	1885	Sub.	Gen.....	2,255	Julia S. Land.
Danville.....	*Centre College*.....	1824	Free.	Col.	5,048	J. C. Fales.
Danville.....	Chamberlain Philosophical and Literary Society	1824	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,700	E. B. Nelson.
Danville. ...	Union Deinologian and Literary Society	1830	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,600	Wm. E. Bryce.
Danville.....	Danville Theol. Seminary	1853	Free.	Theol. ..	10,000	Stephen Yerkes.
Danville. ...	Institute for Deaf Mutes	1823	.....	Sch.....	1,500	G. M. McClure.
Eminence ...	Eminence College.....	1860	.....	Col.	*2,000	W. S. Giltner.
Farmdale....	Kentucky Military Institute.....	1846	.....	Sch.....	*4,000	Col. Robt. D. Allen.
Farmdale....	Philomathean Society.....	....	.....	Col. Soc.	*1,200	
Frankfort....	Kentucky Geological Survey.....	1876	Free.	Sci.	1,050	E. A. Fellmer.
Frankfort....	Kentucky State Library.....	1821	Free.	State....	33,900	Mrs. V. Hanson.
Frankfort....	State Prison.....	1854	Free.	A. & R..	3,001	H. H. Kavanaugh.
Georgetown..	*Georgetown College*.....	1830	Free.	Col.	8,000	Arthur Yager, Ph.D.
Georgetown..	Ciceronian Society	1839	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,400	C. W. Wells.
Georgetown..	Tau-Theta-Kappa Society....	1839	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,200	B. A. Dawes.
Glasgow.....	Glasgow Normal School	1876	Free.	Sch.....	1,500	Jane R. Watson.
Harrodsburg .	Daughter's College.....	1856	Free.	Col.	3,000	Miss Ada Merrill.
Jackson	Jackson Academy Library.....	1885	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	John J. Dickey.
Lexington ...	Kentucky University...	1799	Free.	Col.	13,169	Andrew J. Ellett.
Lexington ...	Philothean Society of the College of the Bible.....	1865	Free.	Theol. ..	2,000	Alonzo J. Sever.
Lexington ...	Lexington Library	1800	Sub.	Gen.....	15,000	C. Lewinski.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Ky. — *Con.*						
Louisville ...	Grand Lodge of Kentucky	1800	Free.	Masonic.	1,000	H. B. Grant.
Louisville ...	Hampton College	1878	.....	Sch.	1,000	L. D. Hampton.
Louisville ...	Institution for Education of Blind .	1842	.....	Sch.	1,300	Benjamin B. Huntoon.
Louisville ...	*Law Library*	1839	Sub.	Law	6,000	Samuel F. Johnson.
Louisville ...	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Social ..	10,000	Mrs. J. F. Atwood.
Louisville ...	Medical Department, University of Louisville	1837	Free.	Med. ...	4,000	D. L. Washburne, M.D.
Louisville ...	Polytechnic Society of Kentucky	1876	Sub.	Social ..	40,523	Miss Annie V. Pollard.
Louisville ...	*Preston Park Theological Sem.* ...	....	.....	Theol. ..	8,000	
Louisville ...	*Southern Baptist Theological Sem.*	1859	Free.	Theol. ..	8,500	Rev. James P. Boyce.
Louisville ...	*Theol. Sem. of the P.E. Church* ..	1831	.....	Theol. ..	5,000	
Louisville ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1875	Sub.	YMCA..	1,300	Geo. H. Simmons.
Maysville	Odd Fellows' Library	1850	Free.	I.O.O.F.	3,000	Jno. W. Thompson.
Maysville	The Maysville and Mason County Library, Hist. and Sci. Ass'n....	1875	Free.	His.&Sci.	2,000	W. D. Hixson.
Millersburg ..	Kentucky Wesleyan College, Darby-Kavanaugh Library	1875	Free.	Col.	1,500	W. H. Garnett, sec'y.
Mt. Sterling .	Athenæum Library	1876	Sub.	.....	2,000	Miss Mary E. Turner.
Newport	Odd Fellows' Library Association..	1868	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	3,600	L. R. Hawthorn, sec'y.
Owensboro' ..	Public School Library	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,000	W. A. Hester.
Pewee Valley,	Kentucky Col. for Young Ladies ..	....	.....	Col.	*1,000	Rev. Erastus Rowley.
Richmond ...	Central University	1874	Free.	Col.	4,800	W. M. Willson.
Russellville ..	*Bethel College*	1856	Free.	Col.	5,500	W. S. Ryland.
St. Mary's ...	St. Mary's College	....	.....	Col.	2,000	Rev. David Fennessy.
Shelbyville ..	Science Hill School	1825	Free.	Sch.	2,000	W. T. Poynter, princ.
S. Carrollton	West Kentucky Classical and Normal College	....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Edward B. Smith.
Springfield..	Acad. of St. Catherine of Sienna..	1822	.....	Sch.	*3,000	Mother Regina O'Meara.
Louisiana.						
Baton Rouge .	State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College....	1861	.....	Col.	18,805	Leonard W. Sewell.
Grand Coteau.	*St. Charles' College*	1836	.....	Col.	9,084	Rev. C. M. Widman.
Jackson	Centenary College of Louisiana ...	1825	.....	Col.	2,000	G. E. Greene.
Jackson	Franklin Institute	....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,600	
Jackson . ..	Union Literary Society	1840	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,600	
New Orleans.	Academy of Sciences	1853	Free.	Sci.	*4,000	J. R. Todd.
New Orleans.	Charity Hospital Medical Library..	1879	Free.	Med. ...	2,375	John Weddell.
New Orleans.	Grand Lodge of La. F. and A. M..	1853	Free.	Masonic.	2,000	James C. Batchelor.
New Orleans.	Home Library, Jewish Widows and Orphans' Home	1875	Free.	A. & R. .	1,500	Rev. Simon L. Weil.
New Orleans.	Leland University	1870	Free.	Col.	1,000	H. R. Traver.
New Orleans.	New Orleans Law Association.	1855	Sub.	Law	10,000	Chas. B. Upton.
New Orleans.	New Orleans University and Gilbert Haven School of Theology.....	1873	.....	Col.	4,500	C. T. Simpson.
New Orleans.	Public School and Lyceum Library	1844	Both.	Gen.	17,000	M. C. Culbertson.
New Orleans.	St. Isidore's College	....	.....	Sch. ...	1,500	Rev. J. Scherer, C.S.C.
New Orleans.	St. Mary's College	....	.....	Sch. ...	1,000	Brother Matthew.
New Orleans.	Soule College Library	1856	Free.	Sch.	1,964	Miss Carrie McGuigin.
New Orleans.	State Library of Louisiana ...	1838	Free.	State ...	21,000	Mrs. L. Bayhi.
New Orleans.	Tulane Univ., Tulane Library.	1884	Free.	Col.	13,400	Chas. G. Hill.
New Orleans.	*Fisk Free Library*	1853	Free.	.....	8,000	Chas. G. Hill.
New Orleans.	Ladies' Art Union	1882	Free.	Art	3,500	Chas. G. Hill.
New Orleans.	Young Men's Christian Association.	1852	Free.	YMCA..	1,830	James Sherrard, sec'y.
St. Ja's Parish, Convent P.O.	Jefferson College (St. Mary's)	1865	Free.	Col.	2,000	Rev. Thos. Henry, S.M.
St. Ja's Parish, Convent P.O.	Society Libraries	....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,200	

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Ky. — *Con.*						
Louisville ...	Grand Lodge of Kentucky	1800	Free.	Masonic.	1,000	H. B. Grant.
Louisville ...	Hampton College.....	1878	.....	Sch.	1,000	L. D. Hampton.
Louisville ...	Institution for Education of Blind .	1842	.....	Sch.	1,300	Benjamin B. Huntoon.
Louisville ...	*Law Library*	1839	Sub.	Law	6,000	Samuel F. Johnson.
Louisville ...	Library Association.....	1871	Sub.	Social ..	10,000	Mrs. J. F. Atwood.
Louisville ...	Medical Department, University of Louisville	1837	Free.	Med. ...	4,000	D. L. Washburne, M.D.
Louisville ...	Polytechnic Society of Kentucky.....	1876	Sub.	Social ..	40,523	Miss Annie V. Pollard.
Louisville ...	*Preston Park Theological Sem.* ...	.. .	.....	Theol. ..	8,000	
Louisville ...	*Southern Baptist Theological Sem.*	1859	Free.	Theol. ..	8,500	Rev. James P. Boyce.
Louisville ...	*Theol. Sem. of the P.E. Church* ..	1831	.....	Theol. ..	5,000	
Louisville ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1875	Sub.	YMCA..	1,300	Geo. H. Simmons.
Maysville	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1850	Free.	I.O.O.F.	3,000	Jno. W. Thompson.
Maysville	The Maysville and Mason County Library, Hist. and Sci. Ass'n....	1875	Free.	His.&Sci.	2,000	W. D. Hixson.
Millersburg ..	Kentucky Wesleyan College, Darby-Kavanaugh Library	1875	Free.	Col.	1,500	W. H. Garnett, sec'y.
Mt. Sterling .	Athenæum Library.....	1876	Sub.	.....	2,000	Miss Mary E. Turner.
Newport	Odd Fellows' Library Association..	1868	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	3,600	L. R. Hawthorn, sec'y.
Owensboro'..	Public School Library	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,000	W. A. Hester.
Pewee Valley,	Kentucky Col. for Young Ladies ..	....	.....	Col.	*1,000	Rev. Erastus Rowley.
Richmond ...	Central University.....	1874	Free.	Col.	4,800	W. M. Willson.
Russellville ..	*Bethel College*	1856	Free.	Col.	5,500	W. S. Ryland.
St. Mary's ...	St. Mary's College.....	....	.....	Col.	2,000	Rev. David Fennessy.
Shelbyville ..	Science Hill School	1825	Free.	Sch.	2,000	W. T. Poynter, princ.
S. Carrollton	West Kentucky Classical and Normal College	....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Edward B. Smith.
Springfield..	Acad. of St. Catherine of Sienna..	1822	.....	Sch.	*3,000	Mother Regina O'Meara.
Louisiana.						
Baton Rouge .	State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College....	1861	.....	Col.	18,805	Leonard W. Sewell.
Grand Coteau.	*St. Charles' College*.....	1836	.....	Col.	9,084	Rev. C. M. Widman.
Jackson	Centenary College of Louisiana ...	1825	.....	Col.	2,000	G. E. Greene.
Jackson	Franklin Institute.....	....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,600	
Jackson	Union Literary Society.....	1840	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,600	
New Orleans.	Academy of Sciences.....	1853	Free.	Sci.....	*4,000	J. R. Todd.
New Orleans.	Charity Hospital Medical Library..	1879	Free.	Med. ...	2,375	John Weddell.
New Orleans.	Grand Lodge of La. F. and A. M..	1853	Free.	Masonic.	2,000	James C. Batchelor.
New Orleans.	Home Library, Jewish Widows and Orphans' Home	1875	Free.	A. & R. .	1,500	Rev. Simon L. Weil.
New Orleans.	Leland University.....	1870	Free.	Col.	1,000	H. R. Traver.
New Orleans.	New Orleans Law Association.	1855	Sub.	Law	10,000	Chas. B. Upton.
New Orleans.	New Orleans University and Gilbert Haven School of Theology.....	1873	.....	Col.	4,500	C. T. Simpson.
New Orleans.	Public School and Lyceum Library.....	1844	Both.	Gen.....	17,000	M. C. Culbertson.
New Orleans.	St. Isidore's College.....	....	.....	Sch. ...	1,500	Rev. J. Scherer, C.S.C.
New Orleans.	St. Mary's College	....	.....	Sch. ...	1,000	Brother Matthew.
New Orleans.	Soule College Library.....	1856	Free.	Sch.	1,964	Miss Carrie McGuigin.
New Orleans.	State Library of Louisiana ...	1838	Free.	State ...	21,000	Mrs. L. Bayhi.
New Orleans.	Tulane Univ., Tulane Library.	1884	Free.	Col.	13,400	Chas. G. Hill.
New Orleans.	*Fisk Free Library*	1853	Free.	.....	8,000	
New Orleans.	Ladies' Art Union.....	1882	Free.	Art.....	3,500	
New Orleans.	Young Men's Christian Association.	1852	Free.	YMCA..	1,830	James Sherrard, sec'y.
St. Ja's Parish, Convent P.O.	Jefferson College (St. Mary's)	1865	Free.	Col.	2,000	Rev. Thos. Henry, S.M.
St. Ja's Parish, Convent P.O.	Society Libraries.....	....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,200	

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Me. — *Con.*						
Portland	Clarke's Circulating Library	1879	Sub.	Social ..	3,500	Miss Helen M. Swett.
Portland	Greenleaf Law Library.....	1867	Sub.	Law	2,802	George F. Holmes.
Portland	High School Library	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Albro E. Chase.
Portland	Maine Historical Society.....	1822	Free.	Hist. ...	10,000	Hubbard W. Bryant.
Portland	*Mechanics' Library*.	1820	Free.	Social ..	5,000	Frank I. Brett.
Portland	Public Library.....	1867	Both.	Gen.....	31,000	S. M. Watson.
Portland	Portland Society of Natural History	1843	Free.	Sci.	1,300	Chas. B. Fuller.
Portland .. .	State Reform School Boys' Library,	1853	Free.	A. & R. .	1,635	E. P. Wentworth.
Presque Isle .	Presque Isle Library.....	1865	Sub.	Gen.....	1,000	Sidney Graves.
Richmond ...	Library Association.....	1868	Sub.	Gen.....	3,400	Wm. H. Stuart.
Saccarappa ..	Westbrook Social Library	1802	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	F. M. Ray.
Saco.....	*Dyer Library*.	1881	Free.	Gen.....	[1]7,766	S. W. Tucker.
Saco.....	York Institute	1866	Free.	Gen.....	1,100	W. S. Dennett.
Searsport ...	Sears Public Library.....	1872	Free.	Gen.....	1,800	Miss Ada E. Ridley.
Skowhegan ..	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen.....	4,500	Charles F. Jones.
Thomaston ..	Ladies' Library.....	1851	Sub.	Social ..	2,600	Miss Clara A. Creighton.
Thomaston ..	State Prison.....	1828	Free.	A. & R. .	1,188	D. J. Stanett.
Togus.....	*National Soldiers' Home, Eastern Branch*	1869	Free.	Govt. ...	6,209	B. Frank Oakes.
Waterville ...	Colby University.....	1820	Sub.	Col. . ..	19,370	Edward W. Hall.
Waterville ...	Library Association	....	Sub.	Gen.....	1,160	A. A. Plaisted.
Winterport ..	Ladies' Circle Library	1865	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	Mrs. Charles Abbott.
Wiscasset ...	Social Library.....	1801	Sub.	Gen.....	1,422	Helen F. Sawyer.
Maryland.						
Agricultural College ...	Mercer Literary Society, Maryland Agricultural College.....	1859	.....	Soc.	2,000	Melvin C. Hazen.
Annapolis ...	**Maryland State Library**.....	1826	Free.	State ...	75,000	Edward P. Duval.
Annapolis ...	*St. John's College*.....	1789	Free.	Col.	6,000	E. C. Harrington.
Annapolis ...	United States Naval Academy	1845	Free.	Govt. ...	26,898	Arthur N. Brown.
Baltimore ...	Archiepiscopal Library.....	....	.....	Theol. ..	15,000	M. H. Whittingham.
Baltimore....	*Baltimore and Ohio Employees' Free Circulating Library*	....	Free.	Social...	5,000	A. M. Irvin.
Baltimore....	Baltimore Female College.....	....	.....	Col.	*3,940	Nathan C. Brooks, pres't.
Baltimore....	Baltimore Turngemeinde.....	1852	Free.	Social...	1,326	Charles Lingelbach.
Baltimore....	Baltimore Normal School for Colored Teachers.....	....	.....	Sch.	1,200	John Core.
Baltimore....	Boys' Home.....	1871	Free.	A. & R..	2,000	John H. Lynch, sup't.
Baltimore....	*City Library*.....	1874	Free.	Gen.....	5,000	Sam'l D. Smith.
Baltimore....	College of Physicians and Surgeons	....	.....	Med. ...	1,500	Thos. Opie, dean of col.
Baltimore....	Convent of the Visitation.....	1838	.....	Sch.	1,000	Mother M. L. Neale.
Baltimore....	Concordia Library.....	1865	Free.	Social...	2,300	G. W. Schweckendick.
Baltimore....	The Enoch Pratt Free Library of Baltimore City.....	1886	Free.	Gen.....	40,888	Lewis H. Steiner.
Baltimore....	Friends' Elementary and High School	....	.... .	Sch.	2,000	Eli M. Lamb.
Baltimore....	House of Refuge	1855	Free.	A. & R..	1,960	R. J. Kirkwood, sup't.
Baltimore....	Library Company of the Baltimore Bar	1840	Sub.	Law	10,000	J. Holmes Converse.
Baltimore....	Johns Hopkins University.....	1876	Free.	Col.	26,500	Wm. Hand Browne.
Baltimore....	Knights of Pythias	1877	Free.	Social...	4,700	James Whitehouse.
Baltimore....	Loyola College.....	....	.....	Col.	12,000	Rev. E. A. McGurk, pres't.
Baltimore....	Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland ..	1830	Sub.	Med. ...	4,998	Eugene F. Cordell.
Baltimore....	Maryland Historical Society .	1844	Sub.	Hist. ...	20,000	John W. M. Lee.
Baltimore....	Maryland Institute for the Promotion of Mechanic Arts	1847	Sub.	Social...	20,515	George L. McCahan.
Baltimore....	Maryland Penitentiary.....	1848	Free.	A. & R..	1,400	John W. Horn, warden.
Baltimore....	Masonic Library Association.....	1876	Free.	Masonic.	1,400	Chas. E. Needles, sec'y.
Baltimore....	Mercantile Library Association	1839	.....	Mer. ...	40,000	
Baltimore....	Odd Fellows' Library	1840	Free.	I.O.O.F.	21,952	B. F. Cooper.
Baltimore....	**Peabody Institute**	1857	Free.	Gen.....	88,000	P. R. Uhler.

[1] Books and pamphlets.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Md. — *Con.*						
Baltimore....	Public School Library.....	1878	Free.	Sch.	*2,872	M. Connolly.
Baltimore....	*Red Men's Library (Improved Order)*	1858	Sub.	Social...	5,000	Joseph E. Benson.
Baltimore....	St. Mary's Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice	1791	.....	Theol. ..	26,000	Very Rev. A. Magnien.
Baltimore....	St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum	1851	Free.	A. & R..	2,500	Bro. Anatole.
Baltimore....	South Baltimore Mechanics' Libr'y.	1863	Sub.	Social...	2,000	Wm. S. Harrington.
Baltimore....	State Normal School.....	....	.....	Sch.....	2,455	M. A. Newell, princ.
Baltimore....	Y.M.C. Association	1879	Free.	YMCA..	2,000	W. H. Bradley.
Baltimore....	Zion School.....	....	.....	Sch.....	2,000	Rev. Henry Scheib.
Carroll.....	St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys	1866	Free.	A. & R..	1,200	Bro. Bernardine.
Carrollton ...	Mt. St. Joseph's College, Teachers' Library.....	1878	Free.	Col.	3,000	Brother Leonard.
Carrollton ...	Students' Library				1,100	
Catonsville...	Library Association	1879	Sub.	Gen.....	3,000	John H. Fowler, sec'y.
Near Catonsville	Mt. de Sales Academy	....	.....	Sch.....	*3,000	Sisters of the Visitation.
Charlotte Hall	Charlotte Hall School Library	1774	Sub.	Sch.....	1,000	R. W. Silvester.
Near Chestertown.....	Washington College	1783	Free.	Col.	2,000	Prof. A. E. Teviford.
College of St. James.....	*College of St. James Grammar School*.....	....	.....	Sch.....	*8,000	Henry Onderdonk.
Ellicott City..	*Rock Hill College*.....	....	.....	Col.	6,300	Bro. Azarias, pres't.
Ellicott City..	*St. Charles's College*.....	....	.....	Col.	9,000	Rev. P. P. Denis, pres't.
Embla	Notre Dame of Maryland	....	.....	Sch.....	*2,000	Mother Mary Theophila.
Near Emmittsburg	*Mt. St. Mary's College Library* ..	1808	Free.	Col.	8,000	Joseph D. Budds.
Frederick....	Frederick College.....	1840	Free.	Col.	3,000	Thomas A. Gatch.
Frederick....	Frederick Female Seminary.....	1845	.....	Sch.....	2,500	W. H. Purnell.
Frederick....	Maryland School for the Deaf and Dumb	1871	Free.	Sch.....	2,200	Charles W. Ely.
Glenwood ...	Glenwood Institute.....	....	Sub.	Sch.....	*1,500	L. G. Mathews.
Hagerstown..	Library of "Thursday Club".....	1878	.....	Social...	2,963	Wm. H. Harry.
Havre de Grace.....	Masonic Library	....	.....	Masonic	1,000	Rev. Frederic C. Lee.
Ilchester	Mt. St. Clement College.....	1868	.....	Theol...	10,600	Rev. Bernard Scheer.
Lutherville ..	Lutherville Female Seminary.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,550	Rev. J. H. Turner.
McDonogh ..	McDonogh School	1874	Free.	Sch.....	2,325	Wm. Allan.
New Windsor.	New Windsor College	1874	Free.	Col.	2,000	Rev. A. M. Jelly.
Oxford	Maryland Military and Naval Acad.	....	.....	Sch.....	2,800	Maj. Benedict J. Burgess.
Salisbury	Circulating Library.....	1870	Both.	Social...	1,090	Jay Williams.
Westminster .	Western Maryland College	1873	.....	Col.	4,000	Rev. Thomas H. Lewis.
Woodstock ..	**Woodstock College**.....	1869	Free.	Theol. ..	67,000	Fr. Charles Picarillo, S.J.
Mass.						
Abington....	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen. ...	4,040	Mary O. Nash.
Adams.....	Free Library	1882	Free.	Gen. ...	3,434	W. F. Davis.
Amesbury ...	Johnson's Circulating Library	1877	Sub.	Social...	2,696	John F. Johnson.
Amesbury ...	*Public Library of Amesbury and Salisbury*.....	1856	Sub.	Gen. ...	5,000	S. E. Woolfenden.
Amherst.....	Amherst College.....	1821	.....	Col.	45,186	William I. Fletcher.
Amherst.....	Observatory Library.....	1881	.....	Sci.	1,000	David P. Todd, director.
Amherst. ...	Massachusetts Agricultural College	1867	Free.	Col.	4,400	Henry H. Goodell.
Amherst.....	Public Library.....	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	3,760	Miss Estelle Perkins.
Andover	Abbot Academy	1828	Sub.	Sch.....	2,660	Miss Ellen Wilbur.
Andover	Andover Theological Seminary	1807	.....	Theol. ..	42,938	William L. Ropes.
Andover	*Memorial Hall Library*	1873	Free.	Gen.....	9,185	Ballard Holt.
Andover	Phillips Academy, Taylor Memorial Library.....	1778	Free.	Sch.....	3,000	C. F. P. Bancroft.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Mass. — *Con.*						
Arlington....	*Public Library*	1872	Free.	Gen. ...	9,298	Miss L. J. Newton.
Ashburnham .	Cushing Academy	1875	Free.	Sch.....	1,800	Alfred H. Evans.
Ashburnham .	Public Library	1883	Free.	Gen. ...	1,100	Lona M. Davis.
Ashby.....	Town Library	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	1,353	Mrs. Mary Burr.
Ashland.....	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen. ...	2,250	Edward T. Billings.
Athol	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen. ...	3,000	Eliza F. Doane.
Attleboro' ...	Free Public Library	1885	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,400	Isabel L. Mowton.
Auburn	Free Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen. ...	1,450	L. P. Merriam.
Auburndale..	Lasell Seminary	1851	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	Ursula Cushman.
Ayer.....	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen. ...	2,216	Flora L. Bigelow.
Ballard Vale .	Bradlee Library	1878	Free.	Gen. ...	1,500	Howell F. Wilson.
Barnstable...	*Sturgis Library*	1863	Free.	Gen. ...	9,910	L. S. Loring.
Barre	Town Library	1857	Free.	Gen. ...	3,034	Austin G. Wheelock.
Bedford	Free Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen. ...	1,823	Anna R. March.
Belmont.....	*Public Library*	1867	Free.	Gen. ...	5,019	Edward W. Brown.
Beverly.....	Public Library	1855	Free.	Gen. . .	10,211	F. Leach, sec'y trustees.
Beverly.....	Wilson's Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social...	1,000	Joseph A. Wilson.
Billerica	Bennett Public Library Association	1880	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,500	E. F. Dickenson.
Blackinton...	Blackinton Library	1859	Free.	Gen. ...	1,600	O. A. Archer.
Blackstone...	Athenæum and Library Association	1856	Sub.	Gen. ...	3,000	Wm. H. Hawkins.
Bolton	Town Library	1859	Free.	Gen. ...	2,016	Mrs. George Sherive.
Boston	American Academy of Arts and Sciences	1780	Free.	Sci.	18,000	Henry W. Haynes.
Boston	American Baptist Missionary Union	1814	Free.	.....	1,500	E. F. Merriam.
Boston	*American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions*	1810	Free.	.....	7,273	N. G. Clark.
Boston	Bar Association of City of Boston .	1865	Sub.	Law....	2,000	Edwin L. Bynner.
Boston	**Boston Athenæum**	1807	Sub.	Gen. ...	150,261	Charles A. Cutter.
Boston	Boston College	1864	.....	Col.	12,000	Francis Barnum.
Boston	Boston Latin School Association ..	1840	Free.	Sch.....	3,039	Moses Merrill.
Boston	Boston Library Society	1792	Sub.	Social...	26,000	Sarah W. Bigelow.
Boston	Boston Society of Nat. History	1831	Free.	Sci.	30,000	Edward Burgess.
Boston	Boston University, School of Law .	1872	Free.	Law....	4,000	S. C. Bennett, asst. dean.
Boston	School of Medicine	1873	.....	Med. ...	2,500	Sarah E. Wilder.
Boston	*School of Theology*	1847	Free.	Theol...	5,500	H. G. Mitchell.
Boston	Brooks Library	1868	Sub.	.....	2,847	H. F. Brooks.
Boston	Bureau of Statistics of Labor	1874	.....	.....	4,500	Charles F. Pidgin.
Boston	Carter's Select Circulating Library.	1870	Sub.	Social ..	4,500	Miss H. M. Baker.
Boston	Central Library	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	Mrs. P. M. Mendum.
Boston	Congregational Library (Am. Cong. Association)	1853	Free.	Social ..	25,450	Isaac P. Langworthy.
Boston	*Directory Office Library*	1846	Free.	Gen.....	7,000	Sampson, Murdock & Co.
Boston	Franklin Typographical Society ...	1824	Free.	.....	2,800	M. C. Upham, sec'y.
Boston	Gannett Institute	1854	.....	Sch.....	3,900	Rev. George Gannett.
Boston	General Theological Library..	1860	Sub.	Theol...	15,000	Rev. Luther Farnham.
Boston	Grand Lodge of Massachusetts ...	1864	Free.	Masonic.	3,000	Sereno D. Nickerson.
Boston	House of Industry	1849	Free.	A. & R..	1,500	Rev. J. W. Dadmun.
Boston	House of Correction	1850	Free.	A. & R..	1,000	Jonas B. Clarke.
Boston	Museum of Fine Arts	1879	Free.	Sci.....	[1]2,233	Edward H. Greenleaf.
Boston	*Loring's Select Library*	1859	Sub.	Social. .	8,000	A. K. Loring.
Boston	Lunatic Hospital	1864	Free.	A. & R..	1,400	Robert Swift.
Boston	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.	1823	Free.	Med. ...	3,500	Charles C. Williams.
Boston	*Massachusetts General Hospital, Treadwell Library*	1857	Sub.	Med. ...	7,000	Dr. Wm. L. Richardson.
Boston	Mass. Historical Society	1791	Free.	Hist. ...	31,000	Samuel A. Green.
Boston	*Massachusetts Horticultural Soc.* .	1829	Free.	Sci.....	5,000	Robert Manning.
Boston	Massachusetts Inst. of Technology,	1866	Free.	Sci.....	*4,117	Prof. Wm. P. Atkinson.
Boston	Massachusetts New Church Union Library	1859	Free.	Theol...	1,949	Edward A. Whiston.

[1] Books and pamphlets.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Mass. — *Con.*						
Boston	Massachusetts State Prison	1840	State	A. & R..	4,445	John W. F. Barnes.
Boston	Medical Library Association of Boston.....	1875	Sub.	Med. ...	15,000	Dr. James R. Chadwick.
Boston	*Merrill's Library*.....	1872	Sub.	Social...	5,000	Nettie Adams.
Boston	Mundie Library.....	1883	Sub.	.....	4,000	W. H. Halliday.
Boston	Naval Library and Inst. (U.S.)..	1842	Sub.	Govt. ...	2,390	Albert Kautz, U.S.N.
Boston	New England Historic-Genealogical Society	1845	Free.	Hist. ...	20,778	John Ward Dean.
Boston	New England Methodist Hist. Soc..	1880	Free.	Hist. ...	2,444	Willard L. Allen.
Boston	N. Bennet Street Industrial School.	1880	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Miss L. A. Gould.
Boston	Odd Fellows' Library.	1854	Free.	I.O.O.F.	3,500	Geo. H. Boynton.
Boston	Osgood's Circulating Library.....	1874	Sub.	Social...	1,000	Joseph Osgood.
Boston	*Perkins Institution for the Blind.*	1833	.....	Sch.	6,695	Miss Sarah E. Lane.
Boston	Post Library, Fort Warren	1850	Free.	Gar.	1,500	A. S. Cummins, U.S.A.
Boston	**Public Library**	1852	Free.	Gen.	434,837	Mellen Chamberlain.
Boston	Sage's Circulating Library.....	1874	Sub.	Social...	2,500	Wm. F. Sage.
Boston	Social Law Library.....	1804	Sub.	Law. ...	19,500	F. W. Vaughan.
Boston	Society to Encourage Studies at Home, Lending Library.....	....	Sub.	Social...	1,775	
Boston	State Board of Health.....	1869	.....	San., Sci.	3,000	Samuel W. Abbott.
Boston	**State Library**	1826	Free.	State....	60,000	C. B. Tillinghast.
Boston	Turner Library	1849	Free.	.....	3,000	Leopold A. Huegle.
Boston	Young Men's Christian Association.	1851	Sub.	YMCA..	*4,500	J. F. Waterman.
Boston	*Young Men's Christian Union*...	1852	Sub.	YMCA..	7,886	Richard Ray, Jr.
Boston	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	.....	Social ..	1,200	Miss C. V. Drinkwater.
Boxford	Public Library.....	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	1,100	Abbie R. Gage.
Boylston Centre	Boylston Public Library.....	1880	Free.	Gen. ...	1,979	George L. Wright.
Bradford	Bradford Academy.....	1804	Sub.	Sch. ...	4,000	J. D. Kingsbury.
Braintree....	*Thayer Public Library*	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	7,500	Abbie M. Arnold.
Brewster	Ladies' Library.....	1850	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	Miss Emily Rowe.
Bridgewater .	*Public Library*.....	1878	Free.	Gen. ...	6,100	Lucia S. Christian.
Bridgewater .	State Normal School	1840	Free.	Sch. ...	4,000	Arthur C. Boyden.
Brimfield	Hitchcock Free High School	1865	Free.	Sch. ...	1,604	Frank L. Mellin.
Brimfield	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen. ...	1,978	Louis S. Brown.
Brockton ...	Public Library	1867	Free.	Gen. ...	10,341	Myra F. Southworth.
Brookfield ...	*Merrick Public Library*.....	1865	Free.	Gen. ...	8,800	Miss Eliza R. Hobbs.
Brookline....	Public Library.....	1857	Free.	Gen. ...	30,842	Mary A. Bean.
Burlington ..	Town Library...	1857	Free.	Gen. ...	1,625	Emma F. Wood.
Cambridge...	Cambridge High School.....	1846	Free.	Sch. ...	3,100	Elizabeth Emerson.
Cambridge...	Cambridge Circulating Library....	1857	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	Chas. W. Sever.
Cambridge...	Episcopal Theological School	1867	Free.	Theol. ..	3,000	A. V. G. Allen.
Cambridge...	Entomological Club	1874	.....	Sci.	1,355	George Dimmock.
Cambridge...	**Harvard College**.....	1638	Free.	Col.	232,800	Justin Winsor.
Cambridge...	Botanic Garden (Herbarium Library).....	1864	.....	Sci.	4,600	Sereno Watson, curator.
Cambridge...	Bussey Institution at Jamaica Plain.....	1871	Free.	Sci.	2,700	Francis H. Storer.
Cambridge...	Divinity School	1825	.....	Theol. ..	17,400	Merle St. C. Wright.
Cambridge...	Institute of 1770 (Old "Hasty Pudding" Building).....	1770	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,700	Frederick H. Means.
Cambridge...	Lawrence Scientific School...	1847	.....	Sci.	3,500	W. S. Chaplin, dean.
Cambridge...	Law School.....	1817	.....	Law....	21,600	John H. Arnold.
Cambridge...	Medical School at Boston	1782	.....	Med. ...	1,500	Henry P. Bowditch.
Cambridge...	Museum of Comparative Zoology.....	1858	.....	Sci.	17,600	Frances M. Slack.
Cambridge...	Natural History Society.....	1837	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,900	Frank H. Sellers.
Cambridge...	Porcellian Club	1803	.....	Sci.	10,000	Gordon Dexter.
Cambridge...	Phillips Library (Astronomical Observatory)	1847	.....	Col. Soc.	3,300	Edward C. Pickering.
Cambridge...	Public Library.....	1856	Free.	Gen. ...	18,000	Almira L. Haywood.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Mass. — *Con.*						
Cambridge...	Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women	1879	Free.	.....	1,085	Sarah L. Howe.
Cambridgep't	E. F. Hunt & Co's. Circulating Lib'y	1833	Sub.	Social ..	3,100	Ellen F. Boardman.
Canton.....	Public Library	1875	Free.	Gen. ...	4,072	Mrs. C. E. Endicott.
Charlton	Public Library	....	Free.	Gen. ...	1,000	W. E. Bartlett.
Chelmsford ..	Social Library	1786	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	N. C. Saunders.
Chelsea	Boyden's Circulating Library	1868	Sub.	Social ..	4,000	Geo. C. Boyden.
Chelsea	Williams & Riford's Circulating L.	....	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Williams & Riford.
Chelsea	Orcutt's Circulating Library	1849	Sub.	Social ..	2,000	Carrie F. Pruden.
Chelsea	*Public Library*	1870	Free.	Gen. ...	8,646	Medora J. Simpson.
Cheshire	Library Association	1866	Sub.	.....	2,420	Louise A. Martin.
Chicopee	*Town Library*	1846	Free.	Gen. ...	8,300	Geo. V. Wheelock.
Clinton.....	Bigelow Free Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen. ...	13,000	Charlotte L. Greene.
Cohasset	Free Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen. ...	3,700	Edith M. Bates, sec'y.
College Hill..	Tufts College	1854	Free.	Col.	20,104	H. L. Mellen.
College Hill..	Universalist Historical Society	1834	Free.	Hist. ...	*2,800	Thomas J. Sawyer.
Concord.....	Free Public Library	1851	Free.	Gen. ...	19,643	Ellen F. Whitney.
Concord.....	Massachusetts Reformatory	1884	Free.	A. & R..	2,284	Gardiner Tufts, sup't.
Conway	Town Library	1878	Free.	Gen. ...	1,420	Henry W. Billings.
Cummington .	*Bryant Free Library*	1872	Free.	Gen. ...	5,300	L. H. Tower.
Dalton	Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen. ...	1,220	J. B. Laurence.
Danvers.....	Peabody Institute Library	1857	Free.	Gen. ...	12,000	Emilie K. Davis.
Dedham.....	Norfolk County Law Library	1815	Free.	Law	*1,900	Erastus Worthington.
Dedham.....	*Public Library*	1871	Free.	Gen. ...	8,920	Miss Frances M. Mann.
Deerfield	Dickinson Library	1878	Free.	.....	2,240	E. R. Brown.
Deerfield	*Pocomtuck Valley*	1876	Free.	Social...	6,000	Geo. Sheldon.
Dudley.....	Nichols Academy (Conant Library)	....	.....	.....	2,000	Fred E. Corbin.
Dunstable ...	Free Library	1878	Free.	Gen. ...	1,672	Miss Clara P. Jewett.
East Boston..	Marno's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social...	1,600	John Marno.
E.Bridgewater	Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen. ...	1,044	Mary T. Rogers.
E.Cambridge.	Circulating Library	1880	Sub.	Social...	1,362	Arthur W. Blake.
E.Cambridge.	Middlesex Law Library	1815	....	Law	3,600	Maude M. Falls.
E.Cambridge.	St. John's Literary Institute	1854	Free.	Social...	1,200	Wm. P. McGuire.
East Douglas.	Douglas Free Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen. ...	1,098	Mrs. A. L. Buffington.
East Dennis .	Association Library	1868	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,039	Olive H. Crowell.
Easthampton.	*Public Library Association*	1869	Sub.	Gen. ...	8,000	Miss D. C. Miller.
Easthampton.	Williston Seminary	1841	.....	Sch.	2,000	
East Orleans.	Orleans Library Association	1854	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,490	Emma J. Linnell.
East Saugus..	East Saugus Circulating Library	1865	Sub.	Social...	1,200	Henry J. Mills.
Enfield.....	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen. ...	1,400	
Everett.....	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen. ...	4,193	Miss P. F. Hagar.
Fairhaven ...	Library Association	1860	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,800	N. H. Buffington.
Fall River ...	Earl's Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social...	1,000	Earl & Bamford.
Fall River ...	Public Library	1860	Free.	Gen. ...	([1])	Wm. R. Ballard.
Falmouth....	Falmouth Circulating Library	1876	....	.....	1,500	Clara S. Davis
Falmouth....	First Congregational Church Libr'y	1822	Free.	Social...	1,076	Samuel F. Robinson.
Fells.....	Boston Rubber Shoe Company	1873	Free.	Social...	1,200	J. D. Hodge.
Fitchburg ...	Public Library	1859	Free.	Gen. ...	17,000	P. C. Rice.
Foxborough..	Boyden Library	1869	Free.	Gen. ...	3,000	Sarah B. Doolittle.
Framingham .	State Normal School	1840	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Margaret Montgomery.
Framingham .	Town Library	1885	Free.	Gen. ...	12,000	Miss Ellen M. Kendall.
Franklin	Library Association	1786	Free.	Gen. ...	4,200	Waldo Daniels.
Gardner	Gardner Free Library	1884	Free.	Gen. ...	1,500	Miss Nellie S. Osgood.
Gloucester ...	Procter Circulating Library	1851	Sub.	Social..	2,500	Wm. A. Procter.
Gloucester ...	*Sawyer Free Library*	1854	Free.	Gen. ...	7,000	Helen Stevens.
Grafton	*Free Public Library*	1866	Free.	Gen. ...	5,044	Hattie S. Mann.
G. Barrington	Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen. ...	3,500	Frank A. Hosmer.
G. Barrington	*Sedgwick Institute*	....	.....	Sch.	5,000	E. J. Van Lennep.
Greenfield ...	Moody's Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social...	1,200	C. M. Moody.
Greenfield . .	Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen. ...	3,000	Mary E. Weston.

[1] Present number of volumes is not known; the library numbered 30,000 volumes before the recent fire.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Mass. — *Con.*						
Greenfield ...	Law Lib'y Assoc'n for Franklin Co.	1856	Free.	Law ...	2,248	Franklin G. Fessenden.
Greenfield ...	*Library Association*	1855	Sub.	Gen. ...	7,293	Miss Helen L. Mann.
Groton	Lawrence Academy	1828	Free.	Sch.....	2,500	Sanford L. Cutler.
Groton	Public Library	1851	Free.	Gen. ...	4,300	Jennie H. Thayer.
Hadley	Conant's Library	1881	Sub.	.....	2,100	C. C. Hall.
Hadley	Young Men's Library Association	1856	Sub.	Social...	1,784	Franklin Bonney.
Halifax	Holmes Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen. ...	1,260	James T. Thomas.
Harvard	Bromfield School	1877	.....	Sch.	1,000	Selah Howell.
Harvard	Public Library	1808	Free.	Gen. ...	3,000	A. M. Harrod.
Hatfield	Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen. ...	2,800	E. F. Billings.
Haverhill	Morse & Son's Circulating Library.	1869	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	Geo. D. Morse.
Haverhill	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	39,268	Edward Capen.
Hingham	*Public Library*	1869	Free.	Gen. ...	5,800	Hawkes Fearing.
Hingham	Second Social Library	1773	Sub.	Social ..	1,999	Ella W. Hobart.
Hinsdale	Public Library Association	1866	Free.	Gen. ...	3,450	James B. Kittredge.
Holbrook ...	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	4,245	Z. A. French.
Holden	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen. . .	1,314	Mrs Eleanor Phelps.
Holliston	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen. ...	3,175	Josephine E. Rockwood.
Holyoke	Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen. ...	11,000	Miss Sarah E. Ely.
Hopkinton ..	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	Free.	YMCA.	2,200	Mary V. Claflin.
Housatonic ..	*The Cone Library*	1869	Free.	Gen. ...	5,029	Emma S. Judd.
Hubbardston.	Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen. ...	4,500	Lucy A. Marian.
Hudson	Public Library	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	3,550	W. H. Small.
Hyde Park ..	*Public Library*	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	8,000	Mrs. H.A.B. Thompson.
Ipswich	Free Public Library	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	10,000	Lydia A. Caldwell.
Kingston	Library Association	1870	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,500	Emma T. Ransom.
Lancaster ..	State Industrial School for Girls	1860	Free.	A. & R.	1,700	Mrs. L. L. Brackett.
Lancaster ...	Town Library	1862	Free.	Gen. ...	16,281	Alice G. Chandler.
Lanesborough	Elmwood Institute	1844	.....	Sch.....	*1,000	Alfred A. Gilbert.
Lanesborough	Town Library	1870	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,140	Hattie M. Nourse.
Lawrence ...	Free Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen. ...	27,422	Frederic H. Hedge, jr.
Lawrence ...	*Pacific Mills Library*	1854	Free.	Social ..	8,700	Wm. P. Anderson.
Lee.....	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	3,500	Julia B. Freeman.
Leicester	*Public Library*	1861	Free.	Gen. ...	5,530	Samuel May.
Lenox	*Library Association*	1855	Free.	Gen. ...	6,500	Mary L. Hotchkiss.
Leominster ..	Free Public Library	1856	Free.	Gen. ...	10,800	James M. Bronson.
Lexington ...	Cary Library	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	10,000	Grace Wellington.
Lincoln	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen. ...	3,183	M. L. Pierce.
Lowell	City Library	1844	Free.	Gen. ...	30,000	Charles H. Burbank.
Lowell	Coggeshall's Circulating Library...	1870	Sub.	Social ..	*1,011	F. P. Coggeshall.
Lowell	Middlesex Mechanics' Assoc'n..	1825	Sub.	Social ..	20,000	Mary E. Sargent.
Lowell	Rector's Library	1860	Sub.	Theol...	2,000	A. St. John Chambré.
Lowell	Young Men's Catholic Library Association	1855	Free.	Social ..	1,000	John H. Sheehan.
Lowell	Young Men's Christian Association	1868	Free.	YMCA..	1,200	J. H. Roberts.
Lunenburg ..	Public Library	1856	Free.	Gen. ...	2,521	Miss E. M. Richardson.
Lynn	Cotton's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	Albert T. Cotton.
Lynn	Free Public Library	1862	Free.	Gen. ...	34,411	J. C. Houghton.
Malden	Bazar Circulating Library	1881	.....	Social ..	1,500	Nellie F. Floyd.
Malden	Ladies' Exchange Circulating Lib'y	1883	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Carrie P. Lacoste.
Malden	High School	....	.....	Sch.....	1,500	C. A. Daniels.
Malden	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen. ...	10,724	Henry L. Moody.
Manchester ..	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen. ...	4,441	D. L. Bingham.
Mansfield....	Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen. ...	1,600	W. L. Robinson.
Marblehead..	*Abbot Public Library*	1878	Free.	Gen. ...	8,111	Mary G. Brown.
Marion	Tabor Library	1855	Free.	.....	1,200	Mary Allen.
Marlborough.	*Free Public Library*	1871	Free.	Gen.....	8,600	Sarah E. Cotting.
Marlborough.	Unitarian Parish Library	1847	Free.	Social ..	2,650	J. V. Jackman.
Medfield	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.....	3,000	L. M. Johnson.
Medford	Public Library	1856	Free.	Gen.....	10,260	Edwin C. Burbank.
Medway.....	Dean Library	1860	Sub.	.....	3,000	Mary E. Fisher.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Mass. — *Con.*						
Melrose	*Public Library*	1871	Free.	Gen.....	6,559	Carrie M. Worthen.
Melrose	Boston Rubber Shoe Company....	1873	Free.	Social...	1,197	J. Robson.
Mendon.....	Taft Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.....	2,131	Mary E. Dudley.
Merrimac....	Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.....	3,500	Geo. E. Ricker.
Methuen	*Nevins Memorial Library*	1885	Free.	Gen.....	9,500	
Methuen	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.....	2,400	J. F. Emerson.
Middleboro' .	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.....	3,955	A. K. Thatcher.
Middleton ...	Flint Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.....	2,998	Samuel A. Fletcher.
Milford	*Town Library*	1858	Free.	Gen.....	7,156	Martin J. Kelley.
Millbury	*Town Library*	1867	Free.	Gen.....	5,081	Abby B. Freeman.
Milton	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.....	10,000	Jennie E. Emerson.
Monson	Flynt and Packard Library of Monson Academy	....	Free.	Sch.....	1,400	B. F. Sharpe.
Monson	Free Library and Reading-room Association	1877	Free.	Gen.....	3,424	W. A. Squier.
Montague ...	Public Library	1869	Sub.	Gen.....	2,583	Kate A. Armstrong.
Montague ...	Turner's Falls Library Association.	1875	Sub.	Social...	1,300	Nathaniel Gillmore.
Nahant.....	*Public Library*	1871	Free.	Gen.....	6,850	Samuel H. Hudson.
Nantucket ...	Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin's Lancasterian School	1827	.....	Sch.....	*1,100	E. B. Fox.
Nantucket . .	*Nantucket Athenæum*	1834	Sub.	Gen. ...	6,500	Sarah F. Barnard.
Natick	Morse Institute	1874	Free.	Gen.....	13,647	Miss Katharine K. Wood.
Needham....	Needham Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.....	1,200	George W. Southworth.
New Bedford.	Lawton's Circulating Library	1876	Sub.	Social...	1,500	Susan Kavenagh.
New Bedford.	Hutchinson's Circulating Library..	1866	Sub.	Social...	1,800	H. S. Hutchinson.
New Bedford.	**Free Public Library**	1853	Free.	Gen.....	50,000	R. C. Ingraham.
New Bedford.	Friends' Academy	1812	.....	Sch.....	2,000	Andrew Ingraham.
Newburyport.	Public Library	1854	Free.	Gen.....	23,282	Hiram A. Tenney.
Newton	Newton Athenæum	1850	Free.	Gen.....	4,568	Miss E. D. Hinckley.
Newton	Free Library	1870	Free.	Gen.....	23,309	
Newton Cent'r	Newton Theological Inst.	1826	Free.	Theol. ..	18,000	James F. Morton.
N. Abington.	Public Library (Branch of Abington Public Library)	....	Free.	Gen.....	1,493	Miss Jennie S. Wales.
North Adams	*Public Library*	1883	Free.	Gen.....	5,777	C. Augusta Dunton.
N. Amherst..	Public Library	1869	Free.	Gen.....	1,187	Miss Stella Cowles.
Northampton.	Clarke Institution for Deaf Mutes..	1867	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	Caroline A. Yale.
Northampton.	Hampshire County Law Library ...	1825	Free.	Law	2,200	Wm. P. Strickland.
Northampton.	Northampton Lunatic Hospital....	1858	.....	A. & R..	2,859	Edward B. Nims.
Northampton.	Free Public Library	1860	Free.	Gen.....	20,000	Miss C. S. Laidley.
Northampton.	*Smith College Reference Library*..	....	Free.	Col.	5,000	Josephine Watson.
N. Andover..	*North Andover Library*	1875	Free.	Gen.....	5,800	Hannah J. Quealy.
N. Attleboro'.	Public Library Union Improvement District	1869	Free.	Gen.....	4,000	John Ward.
N. Billerica ..	Talbot Library	1880	Sub.	Social...	1,582	Allan Bottomley.
Northborough	*Free Library*	1868	Free.	Gen.....	6,363	Sarah E. Bartlett.
N. Brookfield.	Appleton Library	1859	Free.	Theol. ..	4,550	S. P. Wilder.
N. Brookfield.	Free Public Library and Reading-room	....	Free.	Gen. ...	3,417	
N. Chelmsford	North Chelmsford Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.....	1,909	Fred. T. Gay.
North Easton.	Ames Free Library	1877	Free.	Gen.....	11,059	Charles R. Ballard.
Northfield ...	Northfield Seminary	1879	Free.	Sch.....	4,000	Evelyn S. Hall.
Northfield ...	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.....	2,874	Helen A. Holton.
N. Reading..	Flint Library	1872	Free.	Gen.....	2,587	Miss S. H. Whitcomb.
N. Woburn ..	Rumford Library	1840	Free.	.....	1,500	W. B. Perkins.
Norton.....	Wheaton Female Seminary	1835	Free.	Sch.....	3,983	Annie E. Tucker.
Norwood	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.....	4,000	Faustina P. Thompson.
Orange	Free Public Library	1846	Sub.	Gen.....	3,223	Mrs. D. Adams.
Osterville....	Free Public Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.....	1,200	Eliza G. Lovell.
Oxford	Free Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen.....	3,034	Mrs. A. R. Bowdish.
Palmer.....	State Primary School	....	Free.	Sch.....	1,081	J. J. Prentiss.
Palmer.....	Young Men's Library Association.	1878	Free.	Gen.....	3,145	O. P. Allen.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Mass. — *Con*						
Paxton....	Free Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.....	1,197	Miss E. L. Rowell.
Peabody	Peabody Institute	1853	Free.	Gen.....	25,507	Joseph Warren Upton.
Peabody	Eben Dale Sutton Ref. Library	1869	Free.	Gen.....	2,245	Augusta F. Daniels.
Pembroke ...	Free Library	1877	Free.	Gen.....	*2,500	Joseph J. Shepherd.
Pepperell....	*Public Library*	1877	Free.	Gen.....	5,082	M. F. Shattuck.
Petersham ...	Free Library	1879	Free.	Gen.....	2,000	Miss Carrie R. Spooner.
Phillipston...	Phillips Free Public Library	1862	Free.	Gen.....	4,285	Mrs. Tina H. Chaffin.
Pittsfield	Berkshire Athenæum	1871	Free.	Gen.....	16,000	E. G. Hubbel.
Pittsfield	Berkshire County Law Lib. Asso.	1856	Sub.	Law....	3,000	A. J. Waterman.
Plymouth....	Circulating Library	....	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	A. S. Burbank.
Plymouth....	Pilgrim Society's Library	1820	Free.	Hist. ...	2,000	Joseph L. Brown.
Plymouth....	*Public Library*	1871	Free.	Gen.....	5,000	Miss Lizzie W. Harlow.
Princeton....	Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen.....	2,100	S. A. Davis.
Provincetown.	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. ...	3,442	W. R. Mitchell.
Quincy.....	National Sailors' Home	1863	.....	Govt....	1,000	W. L. Faxon, M.D.
Quincy.....	Thomas Crane Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.....	14,000	Amelia L. Bumpus.
Randolph ..	Turner Free Library	1876	Free.	Gen.....	10,000	Charles C. Farnham.
Reading.....	*Public Library*	1869	Free.	Gen....	5,000	Lizzie E. Cox.
Revere.....	Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen....	1,714	Annie A. Morse.
Rochester ...	Free Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.....	1,350	Chester W. Humphrey.
Rockland ...	*Public Library*	1878	Free.	Gen.....	6,000	Amelia Pool.
Rockport....	Public Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.....	2,400	Elsie M. Dann.
Roxbury	Corning's Circulating Library	1873	Sub.	Social ..	1,800	Miss E. Etta Corning.
Rutland.....	Public Library	1865	Free.	Gen.....	1,350	Mrs. F. R. Foster.
Salem.....	American Association for the Advancement of Science	1848	Sub.	Sci.....	1,650	F. W. Putnam, sec'y.
Salem.....	*Charitable Mechanics Association.*	1822	Sub.	Social ..	5,200	E. B. Phillips.
Salem.....	*Essex County Law Library Asso.*	1856	Free.	Law....	5,730	Theodore M. Osborne.
Salem.....	Essex Institute	1848	Sub.	Sci.....	37,000	Wm. P. Upham.
Salem..	Essex South District Med. Soc.	1805	.....	Med. ...	*2,500	George L. Goodell, M.D.
Salem.....	Fraternity Lodge, No. 8, I.O.O.F.	1870	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,250	William L. Welch.
Salem.....	*Peabody Academy of Science*	1868	Free.	Sci.....	5,000	Arthur R. Stone.
Salem.....	Salem Athenæum	1810	Sub.	Gen.....	19,000	A. H. Osborne.
Sandwich....	Sandwich Circulating Library	1864	Sub.	Gen.....	1,600	Frederic S. Pope.
Scituate	Satuit Library	1882	Sub.	.....	1,200	Amy F. Gardner.
Sharon.....	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.....	2,530	Geo. M. Coolidge.
Shelburne ...	First Independent Social Lib. Co.	1821	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	Charles Wells.
Shelburne F'ls	*Arms Library*	1854	Sub.	.....	6,000	Flora A. Halligan.
Sherborn	Town Library	1860	Free.	Gen.....	3,460	Martha C. Clarke.
Shirley.....	Shaker Community Library	....	Free.	Social ..	1,200	John Whiteley.
Shrewsbury ..	Free Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.....	2,000	A. F. Eaton.
Somerville...	Circulating Library	874	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	M. L. Tobin.
Somerville...	McLean Asylum	1834	Free.	A. & R..	4,100	Edward Cowles, M.D.
Somerville...	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen....	12,637	Harriet A. Adams.
Southampton.	Southampton Social Library	1880	Sub.	Social ..	2,382	E. W. Birge.
Southboro' ..	*Fay Library*	1851	Free.	Gen.....	5,099	Francena E. Buck.
Southboro' ..	St. Mark's School	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Wm. E. Peck.
South Boston.	Toll-Gate Circulating Library	...	Sub.	Social ..	1,700	Clarence Hallett.
South Boston.	Payne's Circulating Library	1869	Sub.	Social .	2,000	H. B. Payne.
Southbridge .	Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen....	10,180	Miss A. J. Comins.
S. Framingh'm	Reformatory Prison for Women	1878	.....	A. & R .	1,068	Ellen C. Johnson, sup't.
S. Gardner ..	South Gardner Social Library	1841	Sub.	Social ..	1,312	L. W. Brown.
South Hadley.	Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary.	1838	Free	Col. ...	11,000	Mary O. Nutting.
South Natick.	Bacon Free Library	1881	Free	Gen....	4,000	Mrs. Adelaide Williams.
S. Scituate...	James Library	1873	.....	.....	1,800	Wm. H. Fish.
S. Yarmouth .	South Yarmouth Social Library	1865	Sub.	Social ..	1,291	Addie E. Cole.
Spencer	*Public Library*	1800	Free.	Gen....	6,000	Nellie A. Cutter.
Springfield...	Boston & Albany Railroad Library.	1869	Free.	Social .	2,047	Geo. W. Perin.
Springfield...	Central Circulating Library	1867	Sub.	Social .	1,500	H. L. Goodrich.
Springfield. .	Armory Hill Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	G. F. Kendall.
Springfield...	City Library Association	1857	Free.	Gen....	55,000	William Rice.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Mass. — *Con.*						
Springfield...	Hampden County Law Library ...	1812	Free.	Law	3,748	Robert O. Morris.
Sterling	Public Library.....	1870	Free.	Gen.....	4,000	Mrs. Nellie C. Bonney.
Stockbridge..	*Jackson Library*	1863	Free.	Gen.....	6,000	Carrie P. Wells.
Stoneham ...	*Free Public Library*	1859	Free.	Gen.....	6,000	M. H. Boyce.
Stoughton ...	Public Library.....	1874	Free.	Gen.....	4,200	Wales French.
Sturbridge ...	Public Library.....	1873	Free.	Gen.....	2,243	Mrs. L. B. Sawyer.
Sudbury.....	*Goodnow Library*.....	1863	Free.	.....	9,403	Mrs. H. Grant.
Sunderland ..	Sunderland Library	1869	Free.	Gen.....	2,100	Miss C. S. Warner.
Sutton	Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen.....	3,000	Miss Sarah M. Mills.
Taunton.....	Bristol County Law Library Asso. .	1858	Free.	Law	2,500	Simeon Borden.
Taunton.....	Lunatic Hospital.....	1860	Free.	A. & R..	1,960	J. T. Brown, M.D.
Taunton.....	Public Library.....	1866	Free.	Gen.....	24,434	E. C. Arnold.
Templeton...	Boynton Public Library.....	1873	Free.	Gen.....	3,000	H. F. Lane.
Templeton...	Ladies' Social Circle (First Parish),	1840	Sub.	Social ..	2,000	Mary W. Stone.
Tewksbury...	State Almshouse	1872	Free.	A. & R..	1,050	Susan F. Hunkins.
Tewksbury...	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen.....	2,654	Jno. H. Chandler.
Topsfield	Town Library	1875	Free.	Gen.....	2,600	Albert A. Conant.
Townsend ...	Public Library.....	1861	Free.	Gen.....	1,644	K. L. Larkin.
Tyngsboro' ..	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen.....	2,606	Lizzie T. Curtis.
Upton	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen.....	2,230	Mrs. Laura C. Sadler.
Uxbridge	Free Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.....	4,500	Lawson A. Seagrave.
Vi'yard Haven	Sailors' Free Library	1870	Free.	Social ..	1,600	D. W. Stevens.
Wakefield ...	*Beebe Town Library*.....	1856	Free.	Gen.....	8,000	Harriet A. Shepard.
Walpole.....	Public Library.....	1876	Free.	Gen.....	4,000	Addie L. Pillsbury.
Waltham	Public Library.....	1865	Free.	Gen.....	13,000	Sumner Johnson.
Ware	*Young Men's Library Association.*	1870	Free.	Gen.....	6,603	F. D. Gilmore.
Warren	Public Library.....	1876	Free.	Gen.....	4,787	J. W. Hastings.
Warwick	Free Library	1870	Free.	Gen.....	1,978	Clara A. Jones.
Watertown...	Free Public Library	1868	Free.	Gen.....	15,791	Solon F. Whitney.
Wayland ...	Free Public Library	1848	Free.	Gen.....	10,000	Sarah E. Heard.
Wellesley	*Free Library*.....	1881	Free.	Gen.....	5,387	Julia F. Jennings.
Wellesley ..	Wellesley College.....	1875	Free.	Col.	30,321	Miss Harriet Hawes.
Westborough.	*Free Public Library*	1857	Free.	Gen.....	6,123	Jane S. Beeton.
Westborough.	Lyman School for Boys	1855	Free.	Sch.....	1,500	H. E. Swan, sup't.
West Boylston	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen....	2,500	Miss A. M. Fletcher.
W. Bri'gewat'r	Public Library.....	1879	Free.	Gen.....	2,571	Miss Mary L. Perkins.
W. Brookfield	*Town Public Library*	1874	.....	Gen.....	5,391	
Westfield	Westfield Athenæum	1864	Sub.	Gen.....	14,000	Frances V. Morse.
Westfield	*State Normal School*	1844	Free.	Sch.....	7,000	J. G. Scott.
Westford	Public Library.....	....	Free.	Gen.....	*4,984	Clara M. Wiley.
Westminster .	Public Library.....	1868	Free.	Gen.....	1,825	S. C. Warner.
West Newbury	Library Association.....	1874	Sub.	Gen.....	1,500	Leonard W. Smith.
West Newton	West Newton English and Classical School	1855	Free.	Sch.....	3,000	James T. Allen.
Weston	*Town Library*	1857	Free.	Gen.....	6,321	John Coburn.
W. Springfield	Public Library.....	1854	Sub.	Gen.....	3,170	John M. Harmon.
Weymouth...	*Tufts Library*	1879	Free.	Gen.....	9,114	Caroline A. Blanchard.
Whately.....	Town Library	1874	Free.	Gen.....	1,050	Ellen E. Chaffee.
Whitman	*Public Library*.....	1879	Free.	Gen.....	5,695	Flora S. Ellis.
Whitinsville..	Social Library	1845	Free.	Gen.....	4,074	Miss Evalyn C. Armsby.
Wilbraham ..	Wesleyan Academy	1866	Sub.	Sch.....	4,817	Benjamin Gill.
Williamsb'rgh	Library Association	1876	Sub.	Social...	1,314	William A. Hawks.
Williamstown.	Williams College	1793	.. ..	Col.	22,000	Truman H. Safford.
Williamstown.	Philologian Society.....	1795	Free.	Col. Soc.	4,613	H. R. Platt.
Williamstown.	Philotechnian Society.....	1795	Free.	Col. Soc.	4,500	
Williamstown.	Public Library.....	1874	Free.	Gen.....	*1,719	M. Jessie Cole.
Wilmington..	Public Library.....	1871	Free.	Gen....	1,331	Arthur O. Buck.
Winchendon .	Public Library.....	1867	Free.	Gen.....	3,635	H. A. M. Ball.
Winchester ..	*Public Library*.....	1860	Free.	Gen....	6,300	Catharine F. Pond.
Woburn	Public Library.....	1856	Free.	Gen.....	23,789	Wm. R. Cutter.
Worcester ...	**American Antiquarian Soc.** ..	1812	Free.	Hist. ...	80,000	Edmund M. Barton.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Mass. — *Con.*						
Worcester ...	College of the Holy Cross	1843	Free.	Col.	14,000	Jas. A. Ward.
Worcester ...	**Free Public Library**	1859	Free.	Gen.....	63,941	Samuel S. Green.
Worcester ...	Highland Military Academy	1856	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Caleb B. Metcalf, sup't.
Worcester ...	High School Library	1846	Free.	Sch.....	2,500	Alfred S. Roe.
Worcester ...	Miss Williams' School	1873	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Miss Ava Williams.
Worcester ...	Oread Institute, Oread Euphemia..	1850	Free.	Social...	2,000	Ida M. Thayer.
Worcester ...	*State Normal School*	1874	Free.	Sch.	5,711	Miss Juliet Porter.
Worcester ...	Worcester County Free Institute of Industrial Science	1868	Free.	Sci.	1,200	Homer T. Fuller.
Worcester ...	Worcester Co. Horticultural Soc...	1840	Free.	Sci.	2,200	Charles E. Brooks.
Worcester ...	*Worcester County Law Library* ..	....	Free.	Law	8,000	T. S. Johnson.
Worcester ...	*Worcester Co. Mechanics' Assn.* ..	1842	Free.	Social...	*7,000	Jeannette P. Babbitt.
Worcester ...	Worcester Lunatic Hospital	1878	.....	A. & R..	1,600	John G. Park.
Worcester ...	*Worcester District Medical Lib'y.*	1798	Free.	Med. ...	6,000	Leonard Wheeler.
Worcester ...	*Worcester County Musical Assn.* .	1858	.....	Social...	9,784	A. C. Munroe, sec'y.
Worcester ...	Worcester Soc'y of Antiquity .	1875	Sub.	Hist. ...	10,000	Thos. A. Dickinson.
Michigan.						
Adrian	Adrian College	....	.....	Col.	4,000	G. W. Sampson.
Adrian	Adrian Township Library	1848	Free.	Gen.....	1,379	W. H. Wiggins.
Adrian	Ladies' Library Association	1868	Sub.	Social...	3,065	Mrs. R. J. Jewell.
Adrian	*Public School Library*	....	Free.	Sch.....	5,038	Nettie C. Hardy.
Agricultural College ...	*Michigan State Agricultural College*	1857	Free.	Sci.	7,474	Mary J. Merrell.
Albion	Albion College	1843	Free.	Col.	4,515	B. S. Taylor, act. lib'n.
Albion	Ladies' Library Association	1870	Sub.	Social...	1,495	Juliet B. Gemberling.
Allegan	Allegan Township Library	....	Free.	Gen.....	1,100	W. H. Vosburgh.
Allegan	Literary and Library Association..	....	Sub.	Social ..	1,110	B. D. Pritchard, sec'y.
Alpena.....	Union School Library	1872	Free.	Sch.....	2,051	E. C. Wason.
Ann Arbor...	Ann Arbor School District Library.	1856	Free.	Sch.....	2,229	Nellie S. Loving.
Ann Arbor...	Ladies' Library	1866	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	S. E. Hill.
Ann Arbor...	University of Michigan	1841	Free.	Col.	47,000	Raymond C. Davis.
Ann Arbor...	Law Department	1858	Free.	Law ...	10,000	Raymond C. Davis.
Ann Arbor...	Medical Department	1850	Free.	Med. ...	3,000	Raymond C. Davis.
Ann Arbor...	Students' Christian Association	1864	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,015	F. B. Walker.
Ann Arbor...	Alpha Nu Literary Society ...	1843	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,112	F. B. Walker.
Battle Creek .	Battle Creek College	1874	Free.	Col.	1,000	E. B. Miller.
Battle Creek .	*Public School Library*	1870	Free.	Sch.....	7,000	F. P. Jordan.
Bay City.....	Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen. ...	10,000	Julia A. Robinson.
Bellevue	Bellevue Township Library	1846	Free.	Gen. ...	* 1,536	Charles Hull.
Big Rapids ..	Public School Library	1881	Free.	Sch.....	1,665	M. A. Whitney.
Buchanan ...	Buchanan Township Library	....	.....	Gen. ...	1,000	
Charlotte	Charlotte Library	1870	Sub.	Social ..	1,209	Stella F. Higby.
Coldwater ...	*Free Public Library*	1881	Free.	Gen. ...	5,946	Mary A. Eddy.
Coldwater ...	State Public School	1874	Free.	A. & R..	1,750	Jno. W. Foster.
Detroit.....	*Bar Library*	1853	Sub.	Law	5,750	Miss Ellen A. Norton.
Detroit.....	Detroit College Students' Library .	....	.....	Col.	4,850	Thomas F. Brown, S.J.
Detroit.....	Grosse Point Township Library ...	1876	.....	Gen. ...	1,011	Daniel J. Walters.
Detroit.....	Hamtrank Township Library	....	Free.	Gen. ...	1,952	Columbus V. Burnett.
Detroit.....	House of Correction	1861	Free.	A. & R..	*1,200	Stephen Sullivan.
Detroit.....	**Public Library**	1865	Free.	Gen. ...	59,653	Henry M. Utley.
Detroit.....	St. Joseph's School	....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Rev. Joh. F. Friedland.
Detroit.....	Springwell's School District Library No. 1	....	Free.	Sch.....	1,180	
East Saginaw.	*Public Library*	1861	Free.	Gen. ...	6,531	Lucy E. Houghton.
Eaton Rapids.	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen. ...	1,104	Arthur D. Gallery.
Fenton.....	Ladies' Library	1869	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Mrs. C. E. Walker.
Flint	Michigan Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1870	Free.	Sch.....	2,605	M. T. Gass, sup't.
Flint	*Public Library*	1885	Free.	Gen. ...	5,050	Wm. Stevenson.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Mich. — *Con.*						
Flushing	Ladies' Library Association	1873	Sub.	Social ..	1,265	Mrs. Henry E. Nye.
Fort Wayne..	Post Library	....	Free.	Gar.....	1,375	J. R. Clagett.
Grand Blanc.	Ladies' Library Association.....	1869	Sub.	Social ..	1,010	Miss Mary A. Bush.
Grand Haven.	Public School Library	....	Free.	Sch....	1,600	Miss Hattie Hopkins.
Grand Rapids.	Public Library.....	1872	Free.	Gen.	17,000	Henry J. Carr.
Hillsdale	*Hillsdale College*.....	1855	Free.	Col.	8,000	Jno. S. Copp.
Hillsdale	Ladies' Library Association	1879	Sub.	Social ..	1,469	Mrs. Clara Childs, sec'y.
Holland.....	Hope Col., Van Vleck Hall Lib'y	1865	Free.	Col.	30,000	Harmon V. S. Peeke.
Houghton...	Portage Township Library, School District No. 1	1883	Free.	Gen. ...	1,000	Annie M. Boland.
Ionia	Ladies' Library Association.....	1875	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	Mary S. Lovell.
Ionia	State House of Correction and Reformatory.....	1877	Free.	A. & R..	2,286	S. Peaslee Curtiss.
Iron Mountain	Breitung Township Library.....	1881	Free.	Gen. ...	1,537	M. N. Palmer.
Ishpeming...	City Library.....	1875	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,870	Eben W. Fiske.
Jackson	*Public Library*.....	1885	Free.	Gen. ...	5,338	Celia F. Waldo.
Jackson	State Prison.....	1840	Free.	A. & R..	2,500	A. A. Bliss.
Jonesville ...	Ladies' Library.....	1874	Sub.	Social ..	1,835	Miss Caroline Champlin.
Kalamazoo ..	Kalamazoo Asylum	1862	Free.	A. & R..	1,306	Wm. A. Black.
Kalamazoo ..	Kalamazoo College.....	1835	Free.	Col.	3,419	Samuel Brooks.
Kalamazoo ..	Kalamazoo County Law Library...	1869	Free.	Law ...	2,000	Alfred J. Mills.
Kalamazoo ..	Ladies' Library Association.....	1852	Sub.	Social ..	3,290	Miss Mary Penfield.
Kalamazoo ..	Michigan Female Seminary.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,300	Miss Alice King.
Kalamazoo ..	Public Library	1843	Free.	Gen	[1]11,419	Miss Isabella C. Roberts.
Lansing	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch....	4,451	Mrs. A. F. Cady.
Lansing	*State Board of Health*	1873	Free.	San., Sci.	5,516	Henry B. Baker, M.D.
Lansing	State Library.....	1828	Free.	State ...	46,000	Mrs. Harriet A. Tenney.
Lansing	State Reform School	1856	Free.	A. & R..	3,000	Cornelius A. Gower.
Lapeer	Ladies' Library.....	....	.....	Social ..	1,000	Nettie Gaskill.
Lowell	School Library, District No. 1	1875	Free.	Sch.....	1,254	Lucinda R. Robinson.
Ludington ..	Public School Library	....	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	Louise V. Schick.
Marquette ...	City Library.....	1872	Free.	Gen.....	1,500	Thomas Meads.
Marquette ...	Peter White Library	1872	Free.	Gen.....	1,500	Miss Louise Wetmore.
Marshall	Ladies' Library Association.....	1869	Sub.	Social ..	2,400	Mrs. A. G. McCollum.
Monroe	City Library.....	1837	Free.	Gen.....	2,000	Miss A. E. Yordley.
Monroe	St. Mary's Academy.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,300	Mother Mary Justina.
Muskegon ...	Public School Library	1876	Free.	Gen.....	4,007	Mrs. A. B. Miner.
Neguanee ...	Public Library.....	1860	.....	Gen.....	1,853	T. J. Flynn.
Niles.....	Public School Library	1880	Free.	Sch.	1,300	J. L. Lucas.
Ogden	Ogden Township Library	....	Free.	Gen.....	1,192	
Olivet.....	Olivet College	1844	Free.	Col.	12,829	Joseph L. Daniels.
Ontonagon ..	District Library of School Dist. No. 1, of Ontonagon Township.....	....	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	J. S. Monroe.
Owasso.....	Ladies' Library and Literary Assoc..	1865	Sub.	Social...	1,500	Mrs. MacBain.
Pent Water ..	Pent Water Township Library	....	Free.	Gen.....	*1,000	W. H. Fuller.
Phœnix	Phœnix Library.....	....	Free.	Gen.....	1,002	William Chapman.
Plainwell	Ladies' Library Association.....	1868	Sub.	Social ..	1,205	H. D. Hicks.
Plymouth	Union School Library (Dist. No. 1.)	1849	Free.	Sch.....	1,100	A. C. Brower.
Pontiac.....	Eastern Michigan Asylum for the Insane.....	1878	Free.	A. & R..	1,400	Henry M. Hurd, sup't.
Pontiac... ..	Pontiac School District Library....	1873	Free.	Sch.....	1,087	Ferris S. Fitch.
Port Huron ..	Public School Library.....	1868	Free.	Sch.....	1,275	Henry J. Robeson.
Port Huron ..	Ladies' Library Association.....	1866	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	Maria L. Stevens.
Ridgeway ...	Ridgeway Township Library.....	1845	Free.	Gen.....	2,023	Sulivan P. Smith.
Riga.....	Riga Township Library	1847	Free.	Gen.....	1,250	Peter Fisher.
Saginaw	Public and Union School Library..	1853	Free.	Gen.....	4,000	Miss S. C. Palmer.
St. John's....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1871	Sub.	Social ..	1,764	Mrs. C. E. Ball.
Sturgis	Sturgis Township Public Library ..	1883	Free.	Gen.....	3,000	Mrs. M. A. Hackstoff.
Three Rivers.	Lockport Township Library.....	...	Free.	Gen.....	1,000	Wm. E. Barnard.

[1] Also called School District Library.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Mich. — *Con.*						
Traverse City.	Ladies' Library Association	1869	Free.	Social	1,150	Mrs. J. M. Boid.
West Bay City	First Ward School Library	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Jennie Kerr.
West Bay City	Sage Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	12,000	Mrs. M. F. Ostrander.
West Bay City	School District Library No. 2	....	Free.	Sch.	1,450	
Weston	Fairfield Township Library	....	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Dan. S. Weigel.
Wyandotte	Public Library	1866	Free.	Gen.	1,000	Nellie K. Briggs.
Ypsilanti	Ladies' Library Association	1878	Sub.	Social	3,000	Mrs. Frances Holmes.
Ypsilanti	*State Normal School*	1853	Free.	Social	7,484	Florence Goodison.
Zilwaukee	Zilwaukee Township Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	1,048	Christ. Kastner.
Minnesota.						
Alexandria	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,025	James Fitzgerald.
Austin	Austin Circulating Library	1869	Sub.	Social	1,200	Mrs. George E. Wilbour.
Collegeville	*St. John's University*	1870	.....	Col.	*7,000	Alfred Mayer.
Faribault	Library Association	1875	Free.	Gen.	3,000	C. Augusta Lowell.
Faribault	Minnesota School for the Deaf	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,200	J. L. Noyes.
Faribault	St. Mary's Hall	....	Free.	Sch.	*1,025	Saidie M. Sterrett.
Faribault	*Seabury Divinity School*	1860	Free.	Theol.	6,000	Rev. F. D. Hoskins.
Faribault	Shattuck School	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Rev. James Dobbin.
Hamline	Hamline University	1879	Free.	Col.	3,500	George S. Innis.
Hastings	Hastings Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	H. H. Hanson.
Mankato	State Normal School	1880	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Paul J. Wheaton.
Minneapolis	Athenæum Library	1859	Free.	Gen.	14,000	Herbert Putnam.
Minneapolis	Augsburg Seminary (Idun Lib.)	1876	Free.	Theol.	1,000	J. L. Nydahl.
Minneapolis	*Bar Association Library*	1883	Both.	Law.	6,100	E. S. Gaylord.
Minneapolis	*Public School Library*	1878	Free.	Sch.	8,300	Mozartina Hatschek.
Minneapolis.	University of Minnesota	1869	Free.	Col.	20,000	William W. Folwell.
New Ulm	Turnverein Library	1858	Free.	Social	1,064	C. Bach.
Northfield	*Carleton College*	1867	Free.	Col.	7,100	Chas. H. Cooper.
Northfield	Observatory Library	1884	.....	Sci.	1,350	Wm. W. Payne.
Owatonna	Minnesota Academy	1877	Free.	Sch.	1,200	B. M. Lawrence.
Red Wing	Minnesota State Boar of Health	1873	Free.	San., Sci.	3,000	Charles N. Hewitt, M.D.
Rochester	German Library	1874	Sub.	Social	1,200	Henry Kalb.
Rochester	Library and Free Reading-Room	1866	Sub.	Gen.	2,600	Mrs. E. Stansbury.
St. Cloud	City Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,600	Geo. S. Spencer.
St. Cloud	State Normal School	1869	Free.	Sch.	4,000	Miss Olive Leavitt.
St. Paul	Macalester College Library	1885	Free.	Col.	1,100	Edw. D. Neill, D.D.
St. Paul	Minnesota Historical Society	1849	Free.	Hist.	12,338	J. Fletcher Williams.
St. Paul	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	[1]11,500	Helen J. McCaine.
St. Paul	State Library	1849	Free.	State	14,142	W. H. H. Taylor.
St. Paul	State Reform School	1870	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	J. W. Brown, sup't.
St. Paul	Young Men's Christian Association.	1856	Free.	YMCA.	1,300	John R. Hague, sec'y.
St. Peter	Gustavus Adolphus College	1876	.....	Col.	2,000	Prof. W. K. Frick.
Stillwater	Stillwater Library	1869	Sub.	Gen.	2,600	Mrs. E. J. Treat.
Wabasha	Ladies' Library Association	1870	Sub.	Social	1,900	Mrs. Emma S. Peck.
Winona	State Normal School	1864	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Mrs. Rena Mead.
Winona	Winona Free Library	1862	Free.	Gen.	3,000	J. A. Clarke.
Mississippi.						
Agricultural College	Agricultural and Mechanical Col.	....	....	Sci.	2,342	W. H. Magruder.
Bay St. Louis.	St. Stanislaus Commercial College	....	.....	Sch.	*1,200	Brother Florimond.
Clinton	Central Female Institute, Lesbian Society Library	1858	Sub.	Soc.	2,000	Miss Florence A. Dodds.
Clinton	Mississippi College	1851	Free.	Col.	2,200	Prof. R. M. Leavell.
Clinton	Hermenian Society	1855	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,500	E. N. Walne.
Clinton	Philomathean Society	1846	.....	Col. Soc.	1,200	B. G. Lowrey.
Columbus	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,895	William N. Munroe.
Daleville	Philomathean Literary Library	1865	Sub.	Soc.	3,500	T. G. Randle.

[1] As a free city library; as a subscription library in 1863.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Miss. — *Con.*						
Greenville ...	Public Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.....	2,200	Henry T. Ireys, trustee.
Holly Springs.	Rust Library of Rust University...	1869	Free.	Col.	1,000	Miss Theda Barker.
Jackson	Jackson Collegiate Academy	....	.....	Sch....	1,000	Rev. G. S. Roudebush.
Jackson	Mississippi Institution for Deaf and Dumb	1871	.....	Sch.....	1,000	J. R. Dobyns, sup't.
Jackson	State Library	1838	.....	State ...	40,000	Mrs. Mary Morancy.
Natchez	D'Evereaux Hall Orphan Asylum..	1865	Free.	A. & R..	1,000	Bro. Gontran.
Natchez	Library Association	1884	Sub.	Gen.....	3,100	Mrs. H. M. Blackburn.
Oxford	*University of Mississippi*	1848	Free.	Col.	9,050	Julia H. Wilcox.
Pontotoc	Chickasaw Female College	1852	Free.	Col.	2,000	Mrs. W. V. Frienan.
Port Gibson..	Chamberlain Hunt Academy	1840	Free.	Sch.....	3,100	Chas. D. Wharton.
Rodney	Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College	1874	.....	Sch.....	1,353	N. H. Ensley.
Springville...	Gill's Circulating Library	1873	Sub.	Social ..	*2,000	Miss C. B. Davenport.
Starkville	Starkville Female Institute	1870	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	Miss Dessie Sellers.
Washington..	Jefferson College	....	.....	Col.	2,000	Joseph S. Raymond.
West Point ..	Law and Library Association	1877	Sub.	Law	1,500	J. H. L. Gerdine.
Missouri.						
Bonne Terre .	St. Joseph Lead Co. Free Library and Reading-Room	1882	Free.	Social...	1,200	James B. Wilde.
Boonville....	Kemper Family School	....	.....	Sch.....	1,200	T. A. Johnston.
Brunswick ...	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.....	1,000	J. H. Kinley.
Canton	Meridian Lodge, I.O.O.F.	1885	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	1,535	W. H. Graves.
Cape Girard'u	*St. Vincent's College*	1844	Free.	Col.	5,000	Rev. E. M. Hopkins.
Cape Girard'u	Missouri State Normal School.....	1873	Free.	Sch.....	1,800	J. Maple Wilson.
Carthage	Public Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.....	1,200	L. J. Matthews, pres't.
Chillicothe...	Hazelton Public School Library...	1879	Free.	Sch.....	2,800	J. M. Gross.
Columbia	Christian Female College	....	Free.	Col. ...	1,000	W. A. Oldham.
Columbia	University of Missouri	1840	Free.	Col.	12,776	J. H. Drummond.
Rolla	Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy	1871	Free.	Sci.	3,198	W. G. Clark.
Columbia	Agricultural and Mechanical College	....	.....	Sci.	1,000	
Fayette.....	Central College	1871	.....	Col.	4,061	O. H. P. Corprew.
Florissant....	*St. Stanislaus Seminary*	1830	Free.	Sch.....	6,000	Rev. J. N. Poland, S.J.
Fulton	Westminster College	....	.....	Col.	3,000	J. H. Scott.
Glasgow.....	*Lewis Library*	1866	Sub.	Gen.....	5,000	H. A. Babbitt.
Independence	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.....	1,627	Geo. D. Lutz.
Independence	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch.....	1,300	Geo. D. Lutz.
Independence	Woodland College	....	.....	Col.	1,000	Geo. S. Bryant.
Jefferson City.	State Library	1833	.....	State ...	18,000	J. M. Zevely.
Kansas City .	*The Fetterman Circulating Lib'y*	1875	Sub.	Social...	5,000	J. C. Fetterman.
Kansas City..	Kansas City Public Library...	1875	Sub.	Gen.....	12,000	Carrie W. Whitney.
Kansas City..	Public School Libraries (4)	....	Free.	Sch.....	[1]1,700	J. M. Greenwood.
Kirksville....	Missouri State Normal School....	...	.....	Sch.....	1,100	J. P. Blanton.
La Grange...	La Grange College	1866	Free.	Col.	2,000	J. F. Cook.
Lamar	Attwood's Circulating Library.....	1881	Sub.	Social...	2,000	A. W. Attwood.
Lexington ...	Central Female College	1885	Sub.	Col.	1,000	W. F. Kerdolff.
Liberty.....	William Jewell College	1854	Sub.	Col.	4,000	A. J. Emerson.
Louisiana....	Public School Library	1873	Free.	Sch.....	1,225	R. D. Shannon.
Marshall.....	Public School Library	1881	Sub.	Sch.....	1,000	T. E. Spencer.
Maryville	*Institute of Sacred Heart*	....	.....	Sch.....	5,000	Madame M. O'Meara.
Mexico.....	Hardin Female College	1873	.....	Col.	1,000	A. K. Yancey, pres't.
Mexico.....	Blanton Library	1880	Sub.	Sch.....	1,000	D. A. McMillan.
Normandy ...	Evangelical Theological Seminary.	....	.....	Theol. ..	2,768	Rev. Louis Haeberle.
Palmyra	St. Paul's College	1852	Sub.	Sch.....	3,000	I. A. Wainwright.
Parkville	Park College	1875	Both.	Col. ..	1,500	L. M. McAfee.

[1] There are four public-school libraries, managed by the principals of the respective schools, containing 300 vols. each, or over; there is also the Kansas City Public Library, under direct control of the Board of Education.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Miss. — *Con.*						
Greenville ...	Public Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	2,200	Henry T. Ireys, trustee.
Holly Springs.	Rust Library of Rust University	1869	Free.	Col.	1,000	Miss Theda Barker.
Jackson	Jackson Collegiate Academy	....	....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. G. S. Roudebush.
Jackson	Mississippi Institution for Deaf and Dumb	1871	.....	Sch.	1,000	J. R. Dobyns, sup't.
Jackson	State Library	1838	.....	State	40,000	Mrs. Mary Morancy.
Natchez	D'Evereaux Hall Orphan Asylum	1865	Free.	A. & R.	1,000	Bro. Gontran.
Natchez	Library Association	1884	Sub.	Gen.	3,100	Mrs. H. M. Blackburn.
Oxford	*University of Mississippi*	1848	Free.	Col.	9,050	Julia H. Wilcox.
Pontotoc	Chickasaw Female College	1852	Free.	Col.	2,000	Mrs. W. V. Frienan.
Port Gibson..	Chamberlain Hunt Academy	1840	Free.	Sch.	3,100	Chas. D. Wharton.
Rodney	Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College	1874	.....	Sch.	1,353	N. H. Ensley.
Springville...	Gill's Circulating Library	1873	Sub.	Social	*2,000	Miss C. B. Davenport.
Starkville	Starkville Female Institute	1870	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Miss Dessie Sellers.
Washington..	Jefferson College	....	.....	Col.	2,000	Joseph S. Raymond.
West Point ..	Law and Library Association	1877	Sub.	Law	1,500	J. H. L. Gerdine.
Missouri.						
Bonne Terre .	St. Joseph Lead Co. Free Library and Reading-Room	1882	Free.	Social	1,200	James B. Wilde.
Boonville....	Kemper Family School	....	.....	Sch.	1,200	T. A. Johnston.
Brunswick ...	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	J. H. Kinley.
Canton	Meridian Lodge, I.O.O.F.	1885	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	1,535	W. H. Graves.
Cape Girard'u	*St. Vincent's College*	1844	Free.	Col.	5,000	Rev. E. M. Hopkins.
Cape Girard'u	Missouri State Normal School	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,800	J. Maple Wilson.
Carthage	Public Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	L. J. Matthews, pres't.
Chillicothe...	Hazelton Public School Library	1879	Free.	Sch.	2,800	J. M. Gross.
Columbia	Christian Female College	....	Free.	Col.	1,000	W. A. Oldham.
Columbia	University of Missouri	1840	Free.	Col.	12,776	J. H. Drummond.
Rolla	Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy	1871	Free.	Sci.	3,198	W. G. Clark.
Columbia	Agricultural and Mechanical College	....	.....	Sci.	1,000	
Fayette.....	Central College	1871	.....	Col.	4,061	O. H. P. Corprew.
Florissant....	*St. Stanislaus Seminary*	1830	Free.	Sch.	6,000	Rev. J. N. Poland, S.J.
Fulton	Westminster College	....	.....	Col.	3,000	J. H. Scott.
Glasgow.....	*Lewis Library*	1866	Sub.	Gen.	5,000	H. A. Babbitt.
Independence	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,627	Geo. D. Lutz.
Independence	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Geo. D. Lutz.
Independence	Woodland College	....	.....	Col.	1,000	Geo. S. Bryant.
Jefferson City.	State Library	1833	.....	State	18,000	J. M. Zevely.
Kansas City .	*The Fetterman Circulating Lib'y*	1875	Sub.	Social	5,000	J. C. Fetterman.
Kansas City..	Kansas City Public Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	12,000	Carrie W. Whitney.
Kansas City..	Public School Libraries (4)	....	Free.	Sch.	[1]1,700	J. M. Greenwood.
Kirksville....	Missouri State Normal School	...	.....	Sch.	1,100	J. P. Blanton.
La Grange...	La Grange College	1866	Free.	Col.	2,000	J. F. Cook.
Lamar	Attwood's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social	2,000	A. W. Attwood.
Lexington ...	Central Female College	1885	Sub.	Col.	1,000	W. F. Kerdolff.
Liberty.....	William Jewell College	1854	Sub.	Col.	4,000	A. J. Emerson.
Louisiana....	Public School Library	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,225	R. D. Shannon.
Marshall.....	Public School Library	1881	Sub.	Sch.	1,000	T. E. Spencer.
Maryville	*Institute of Sacred Heart*	....	.....	Sch.	5,000	Madame M. O'Meara.
Mexico.....	Hardin Female College	1873	.....	Col.	1,000	A. K. Yancey, pres't.
Mexico.....	Blanton Library	1880	Sub.	Sch.	1,000	D. A. McMillan.
Normandy...	Evangelical Theological Seminary	....	.....	Theol.	2,768	Rev. Louis Haeberle.
Palmyra.....	St. Paul's College	1852	Sub.	Sch.	3,000	I. A. Wainwright.
Parkville	Park College	1875	Both.	Col.	1,500	L. M. McAfee.

[1] There are four public-school libraries, managed by the principals of the respective schools, containing 300 vols. each, or over; there is also the Kansas City Public Library, under direct control of the Board of Education.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Neb.— *Con.*						
Omaha	Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	14,237	Jessie Allan.
Peru	State Normal School	1867	Free.	Sch.	2,250	H. L. Grant.
Republi'n City	McPherson Normal College	1884	Free.	Sch.	2,000	H. T. Morton.
Nevada.						
Carlin	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,777	W. H. Perry.
Carson City	Masonic Library	1875	.....	Masonic	1,000	Jno. D. Hammond.
Carson City	State Library	1864	Free.	State	*18,000	Chas. E. Laughton.
Carson City	State Prison	1872	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	Frank Bell, warden.
Virginia City	Miners' Union Library	1875	Both.	Social	4,000	Frank Upton.
New Hampshire.						
Amherst	Town Library	1855	Free.	Gen.	1,232	Ellen M. Burnham.
Ashland	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	1,028	Mrs. L. A. Dearborn.
Atkinson	Atkinson Academy	1789	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Mary Anna Page.
Bethlehem	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen.	1,194	Benjamin Tucker.
Bristol	Minot-Sleeper Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,300	Miss Maude Gordon.
Brookline	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,196	George E. Stiles.
Claremont	Fiske Free Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	4,857	Abbie Field.
Concord	High School Library	1859	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Jno. F. Kent.
Concord	New Hampshire Asylum for Insane	1855	Free.	A. & R.	1,762	A. C. Nason.
Concord	New Hampshire Historical Soc.	1822	Free.	Hist.	10,300	Samuel C. Eastman.
Concord	Public Library	1855	Sub.	Gen.	11,000	Daniel F. Secomb.
Concord	*St. Paul's School*	1856	Sub.	Sch.	5,500	Charles S. Knox.
Concord	State Board of Health	1882	Free.	San Sci.	1,200	Irving A. Watson.
Concord	State Dep't of Public Instruction	1874	Free.	.....	1,220	J. W. Patterson.
Concord	State Library	1818	Free.	State	20,000	Wm. H. Kimball.
Contoocook	Contoocook Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,141	Isaac D. Merrill.
Deerfield Centre	Philbrick-James Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,665	H. O. Walker.
Derry Depot.	Leach Library	1880	Free.	.....	1,980	Jno. W. Fling.
Dover	*Public Library*	1883	Free.	Gen.	7,153	Caroline H. Garland.
Dublin	Juvenile and Social Library	1824	Sub.	Social	2,394	Milton D. Mason.
Durham	Durham Social Library	1881	Sub.	Social	1,883	Henry B. Mellen.
East Derry	Taylor Library	1878	Free.	.....	1,733	Florence E. Boyd.
East Jaffrey	Jaffrey Public Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Jesse B. Twiss.
East Rindge	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Jennie E. Converse.
Exeter	Phillips-Exeter Academy	1781	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Walter Q. Scott.
Exeter	*Town Library*	1853	.....	Gen.	5,900	G. W. Shute.
Fitzwilliam	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	1,875	Miss H. T. Carter.
Francestown	*Francestown Academy*	....	.....	Sch.	8,000	B. S. Hurd.
Francestown	Town Library	1852	Free.	Gen.	1,662	George K. Wood.
Franklin	Library Association	1864	Sub.	Gen.	*1,800	Annie Nesmith.
Franklin Falls	Smith Library of the Unitarian Soc.	1880	Free.	Social	2,500	Mary E. Daniell.
Gorham	Mountaineer Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social	1,100	V. V. Twitchell.
Great Falls	*Manufacturers' and Village Libr'y*	1840	Sub.	Gen.	7,500	Jared P. Hubbard.
Hampton	Public Library	1867	Free.	Gen.	1,300	W. T. Merrill.
Hancock	Whitcomb Library	1860	Free.	.....	1,677	Wm. Titus.
Hanover	**Dartmouth College**	1770	Both.	Col.	65,000	Louis Pollens.
Hanover	Shattuck Observatory	1854	Free.	Sci.	1,300	Charles F. Emerson.
Hanover	Thayer School of Civil Engineering.	1862	.....	Sci.	2,150	Prof. R. Fletcher.
Harrisville	Town Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Belle Hutchinson.
Hillsboro'	Fuller Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,966	Mary C. Bixby.
Hinsdale	Town Library	1867	Free.	Gen.	2,050	A. M. Stearns.
Hollis	Social Library	1799	Free.	Social	2,800	Silas M. Spalding.
Hopkinton	Public Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,040	L. D. Evans.
Jackson	Free Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,757	S. Alice Trickey.
Keene	*Public Library*	1875	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Lizzie M. Converse.
Laconia	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	4,405	Edgar F. Reeves.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
N.H. — *Con.*						
Lake Village.	Hubbard's Circulating Library....	1884	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	Jno. M. Hubbard.
Lancaster ...	Public Library.....	1869	Free.	Gen. ...	3,550	F. D. Hutchins.
Lebanon	Circulating Library (Richardson's).	1869	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	W. M. Richardson.
Lebanon	Town Library	1868	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,500	E. H. Thompson.
Lisbon	Village Library	1865	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,605	Alice M. Boynton.
Lyme	*Turner Social Library*.....	1850	Sub.	Social ..	5,000	Henry H. Holt.
Manchester ..	City Library	1854	Free.	Gen. ...	28,660	Mrs. M. J. Buncher.
Marlborough.	Frost Free Library	1866	Free.	Gen. ...	3,630	Minnie L. Merrill.
Meriden.....	Kimball Union Academy.....	....	.....	Sch.....	2,500	David G. Miller.
Meriden.....	Philadelphian Society.....	....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	
Milford	Free Library	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	3,841	Mrs. Albert A. Cochran.
Mt. Vernon..	McCollom Institute.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	C. S. Campbell.
Nashua	*Public Library*.....	1868	Free.	Gen. ...	8,560	Maria A. Laton.
New Hampton	New Hampton Literary Institution, Literary Adelphi Library.....	1827	Free.	Soc.....	1,278	Arthur C. Brown.
New Hampton	Social Fraternity Library.....	....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,500	
New London.	Colby Academy Philalethian Literary Association.....	....	Free.	Social ..	1,300	W. P. Houston.
New Market.	Public Library.....	1880	Free.	Gen. ...	1,615	J. Low Elkins.
Penacook ...	Library Association.....	1866	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,400	Miss Mary Durgin.
Peterboro'...	*Town Library*	1834	Free.	Gen. ...	5,100	A. F. Dadnun.
Plymouth....	Young Ladies' Library Association.	1873	Sub.	Social ..	1,885	H. L. Rogers.
Portsmouth ..	Miss Morgan's School	....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Miss Arabella C. Morgan.
Portsmouth ..	Portsmouth Athenæum	1817	Sub.	Gen. ...	15,133	Olivia S. Drake.
Portsmouth ..	*Free Public Library*.....	1881	Free.	Gen. ...	7,245	Robert E. Rich.
Rochester ...	Social Library.....	1792	Sub.	Social...	2,200	Henry Kimball.
Shaker Village	Shaker Community.....	1854	.....	Social...	2,000	Nicholas A. Briggs.
Surry	Reed Free Library.....	1881	Free.	Gen. ...	1,268	Mary E. Wilcox.
Walpole.....	Town Library	....	Free.	Gen. ...	3,185	R. L. Ball.
Washington..	Shedd Free Library	1869	Free.	Gen. ...	1,768	Clara M. Hurd.
West Lebanon	Tilden Ladies' Seminary.....	1854	Sub.	Sch.....	1,400	Clara C. Giddins.
W. Swanzey .	Stratton Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen. ...	2,418	Mrs. J. W. Sparhawk.
Winchester ..	Public Library.....	1876	Free.	Gen. . .	3,000	Miss Jennie L. Weeks.
Windham....	Nesmith Library	1871	Free.	Gen. ...	2,545	Jno. E. Cochran.
New Jersey.						
Beverly	Trinity Hall.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,100	Rachelle Gibbons Hunt.
Blairstown...	Blair Presbyterian Academy	1883	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	A. M. Jackson.
Bridgeton ...	Ivy Hall Seminary	1861	Free.	Sch.....	1,050	Henry Reeves.
Bridgeton ...	South Jersey Institute.....	1871	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	Jno. P. Hunt.
Bridgeton ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1859	Sub.	YMCA..	4,000	J. E. R. Folsom.
Burlington...	Library Company of Burlington.	1758	Sub.	Gen. ...	10,000	Mrs. Eliza J. Thomas.
Camden.....	Camden County Bar Association ..	1881	Sub.	Law....	2,300	P. F. H. Shreve.
Camden.....	Felton's Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social ..	3,000	Mrs. L. B. Felton.
Elizabeth....	Public Library and Reading-Room.	1883	Free.	Gen. ...	4,500	Thos. Bergen.
Elizabeth....	Putnam Circulating Library	1875	Sub.	Social ..	1,500	E. G. Putnam.
Freehold	Freehold Institute.....	1845	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	A. G. Chambers.
Freehold	Lyceum Library	1882	Sub.	Social ..	1,735	Miss Ella H. Nevins.
Hackettstown	Centenary Collegiate Institute	1874	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	E. A. Whitney.
Hightstown..	Peddie Institute.....	1875	Sub.	Sch.....	1,200	Jno. Green.
Hoboken....	Franklin Lyceum	....	Sub.	Social ..	*2,000	Jas. W. McCulloch.
Hoboken....	St. Mary's Parochial Library	1867	Free.	Social ..	1,100	Patrick Cuddihy.
Hoboken....	*Stevens Institute of Technology* ...	1871	Free.	Sci.	5,000	A. Riesenberger.
Hoboken....	Young Men's Christian Association.	....	.....	YMCA..	2,000	H. L. Jacob.
Jersey City...	Law Library Association	1872	Sub.	Law....	3,000	Wm. H. Corbin.
Jersey City...	*Public School Free Library*.....	1873	Free.	Sch.....	5,000	Mark Curley.
Lakewood ...	Public Library.....	1869	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,450	Hattie E. Smith.
Lambertville .	Stryker Library.....	1882	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,130	Susie B. Hunt.
Lawrenceville	Lawrenceville [J. C. Green] School.	....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	James C. Mackenzie.
Long Branch.	Free Reading-Room and Library..	1878	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,600	Augusta Thompson.
Madison.....	Drew Theological Seminary ..	....	.....	Theol...	18,000	Rev. Samuel F. Upham.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Mo. — *Con.*						
Parkville	Park Col., Park Literary Society ..	1881	Free.	Social...	1,400	Fred L. Benedict.
Paynesville ..	Paynesville School Institute.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Rev. Jos. H. Pritchett.
Plattsburgh ..	Plattsburgh College	....	.....	Sch.....	1,500	J. W. Ellis.
St. Charles...	Lindenwood Col. for Young Ladies.	1870	Free.	Col.	2,500	Miss Sarah E. Irwin.
St. Charles...	Sacred Heart Library.....	1828	Sub.	Sch.....	1,000	M. Shannon.
St. Charles...	St. Charles Catholic Library	1859	Sub.	Social...	2,320	Henry F. Iles, S.J.
St. Joseph ...	St. Joseph Commercial College....	1868	Free.	Sch.....	1,600	Bro. Francis.
St. Joseph ...	*Theo. Altona's Library*.....	1866	Sub.	Social...	5,200	Theo. Altona.
St. Joseph ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1884	Free.	YMCA..	1,000	J. W. Hansel, jr.
St. Louis	Academy of Science.....	1856	Sub.	Sci.	10,000	Dr. G. Hambach.
St. Louis	Central Turnverein.....	....	.....	Social...	2,384	
St. Louis	College for Medical Practitioners..	1880	Free.	Med. ...	2,000	Thomas F. Rumbold.
St. Louis	Concordia Turnverein	...	Sub.	Social...	1,800	
St. Louis	*German Evangelical Lutheran Concordia College*.....	....	.....	Theol. ..	5,500	Rev. C. F. W. Walther.
St. Louis	Law Library Association of St. Louis	1838	.....	Law	14,320	Virgil Rule.
St. Louis	Missouri Botanical Gardens.....	1860	Free.	Sci.	3,000	Henry Shaw.
St. Louis	Missouri Historical Society	1865	Sub.	Hist....	4,000	Oscar W. Collet.
St. Louis	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1868	Free.	I.O.O.F.	4,150	T. W. Wood.
St. Louis	**Public Library**.....	1865	Both.	Gen.....	60,000	Fred'k M. Crunden.
St. Louis	St. Louis Medical College.....	1840	Free.	Med. ..	1,200	J. S. B. Alleyne.
St. Louis	**St. Louis Mercantile Library**.	1846	Sub.	Mer. ...	65,657	Jno. N. Dyer.
St. Louis	St. Louis University	1828	.....	Col.	25,000	Thomas E. Sherman.
St. Louis	Students' Library	1868	Sub.	Col. Soc.	4,300	Jno. C. Burke.
St. Louis	*Washington University*	1853	Free.	Col.	6,000	Marshall S. Snow.
St. Louis	St. Louis Law School.....	1872	Free.	Law ...	3,500	Wm. G. Hammond.
St. Louis	Young Men's Christian Association.	....	Sub.	YMCA..	1,600	G.T.Coxhead, gen. sec'y.
St. Louis	Young Men's Sodality	1855	Sub.	Social...	2,000	Jno. J. Collins.
Springfield...	Drury College	1873	Free.	Col.	19,000	Geo. B. Adams.
Stanberry....	North-western Normal School	1881	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	Allen Moore.
Trenton	Public School Library.....	....	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	A. B. Carroll.
Warrensburg.	Enoch Clark Library	1876	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	R. Baldwin.
Warrensburg.	State Normal School, 2d District..	1871	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	Wm. F. Bahlmann.
Warrenton...	Central Wesleyan College.....	1876	Sub.	Col.	3,500	Henry Vosholl.
Montana.						
Helena.....	*Historical Society of Montana*....	1866	Free.	Hist. ...	5,000	Wm. F. Wheeler.
Helena.....	Territorial Lib'y { Law Division...	....	Free.	Law, Ter.	3,200	Isaac R. Alden.
	Territorial Lib'y { Miscellane's Div.	1881	Free.	Ter.	4,000	Lou Guthrie.
Nebraska.						
Brownsville ..	Library Association	1879	Both.	Gen. ...	1,056	Grace Stewart.
Crete	Doane College	1872	Free.	Col.	2,634	J. N. Davidson.
Crete	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen. ...	1,500	B. F. Cochran.
Hastings	Hastings College.....	1882	Free.	Col.	1,200	Geo. M. Whecher.
Humboldt ...	Brunn Memorial Public Library...	1884	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,000	Miss Olive S. Kline.
Lincoln .. .	Public Library and Reading-Room,	1875	Sub.	Gen. ...	3,000	Nellie M. Ormsbee.
Lincoln	Public School Library	....	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	E. T. Hartley.
Lincoln	State Library	1856	Free.	State ...	24,398	Guy A. Brown.
Lincoln	*University of Nebraska*.....	1871	Free.	Col.	7,000	G. McMillan.
Nebraska City	Ladies' Library Association.....	1880	Sub.	Social...	1,743	Mrs. R. H. Miller.
Nebraska City	Nebraska College.....	..	....	Col.	*1,200	Rev. John McNamara.
Neligh	Gates College	1883	Free.	Col.	2,500	G. A. Gregory.
Nobesville ...	Gilbert Library of Nebraska, State Prison.....	1874	Free.	A. & R..	2,500	H. W. Hall, sec'y.
Omaha	Brownell Hall.....	1866	Free.	Sch.....	1,800	Miss K. S. Lyman.
Omaha	*Creighton College*.....	1879	Free.	Col.	6,000	Rev. Jas. J. O'Meara.
Omaha	Law Library Association	1872	Sub.	Law...	2,500	Mrs. C. E. Perkins.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
N.J. — *Con.*						
Millville	Library and Reading-Room	1860	Sub.	Gen.	2,263	Samuel W. Fox.
Montclair	Library Association	1868	Free.	Gen.	1,700	Miss Eliza H. Gilbert.
Morristown	Library and Lyceum	1878	Sub.	Social	11,000	Carrie O. Lounsbury.
Morristown	Morristown Seminary	....	.....	Sch.	1,200	E. Elizabeth Dana.
Mount Holly	Burlington County Lyceum of History and Natural Science	1859	Both.	Sci.	4,800	Howard C. Levis.
Newark	Board of Trade	....	Free.	Mer.	1,000	P. F. Quinn
Newark	Essex Law Library	1879	Sub.	Law	3,000	J. Frank Foil.
Newark	Library Association	1847	Sub.	Gen.	27,523	Wm. E. Layton.
Newark	*New Jersey Historical Society*	1845	Sub.	Hist.	8,114	Frederick W. Ricord.
Newark	Public School Libraries (6)	1851	Free.	Sch.	3,690	Wm. N. Barringer.
Newark	St. Benedict's College	1870	Free.	Col.	2,700	Rev. Aloysius Gorman.
Newark	Young Men's Catholic Association.	1855	Free.	Social	1,200	T. J. Ryan.
Newark	Young Men's Christian Association.	1882	Free.	YMCA.	1,000	C. H. Yotman.
N. Brunswick	Rutgers College	1770	Free.	Col.	11,206	Irving S. Upson.
N. Brunswick	Philoclean Society	1828	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,400	Wm. C. Lebring.
N. Brunswick	Theological Seminary of Reformed Church in America	1872	Free.	Theol.	38,000	J. C. Van Dyke.
N. Brunswick	Young Men's Christian Association.	1868	Free.	YMCA.	3,000	F. A. Wilber, pres't.
Newton	*Dennis Library*	1873	Sub.	Gen.	6,445	Miss H. E. Foster.
Orange	Free Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,304	Miss Hannah L. Allen.
Paterson	*Free Public Library*	1885	Free.	Gen.	7,000	John F. Sargent.
Paterson	Orphan Asylum Library	....	.....	A. & R.	1,000	Miss E. W. Rogers, sec'y.
Paterson	Paterson Seminary	....	.....	Sch.	1,000	A. B. Wiggin.
Paterson	Public School Libraries (3)	1881	Free.	Sch.	2,228	C. E. Meleney.
Pennington	Pennington Institute	....	.....	Sch.	2,500	Miss Myra Hanlon.
Pennington	Pennington Seminary	1844	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Thos. Hanlon.
Plainfield	Public School Library	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Julia E. Bulkley.
Plainfield	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	Sub.	YMCA.	1,500	Geo. A. Westervelt.
Princeton	**College of New Jersey**	1746	Free.	Col.	[1]65,000	Frederic Vinton.
Princeton	*American Whig Society*	1769	.....	Col. Soc.	8,000	
Princeton	*Ciciosophic Society*	1765	.....	Col. Soc.	8,000	
Princeton	Young Men's Christian Assoc'n.	....	.....	YMCA.	1,300	
Princeton	Ivy Hall Library	1873	Both.	Sch.	2,000	Mrs. Thos. Swann.
Princeton	Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church	1821	Free.	Theol.	48,000	Rev. W. H. Roberts.
Rahway	*Rahway Library*	1858	Sub.	Gen.	9,043	H. R. Williams.
Rutherford	School District No. 40, Bergen Co.	1868	Free.	Sch.	1,100	H. H. Hallister, M.D.
Salem	*Library Company*	1804	Sub.	Gen.	9,000	Geo. Mecum, sec'y.
Shrewsbury	Library Association	1862	Sub.	Gen.	1,100	Mrs. A. V. Jennings.
Somerville	People's Reading-Room and Library Association	1870	Both.	Gen.	1,508	Miss Sallie J. Little.
South Orange	Library Association	1865	Sub.	Gen.	2,250	G. H. Brown.
Summit	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,076	Archibald Gracie, sec'y.
Trenton	Grand Lodge I.O.O.F	1844	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,500	Lewis Parker.
Trenton	Skelton Library	1878	Free.	Sch.	*1,000	Edward S. Ellis.
Trenton	State Library	1796	Free.	State	31,000	Morris R. Hamilton.
Trenton	State Lunatic Asylum	1848	Free.	A. & R.	3,545	Jno. W. Ward, sup't.
Trenton	*State Prison*	1845	Free.	A. & R.	5,000	Rev. Jno. M. Rog
Trenton	*Union Library (W.C.T.U.)*	1878	Both.	Gen.	5,321	Mrs. L. E. Allen.
Vineland	Public Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	Mrs. J. D. Meech.
Woodbury	Woodbury Library	1794	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Alfred S. Marshall.
Woodstown	Pilesgrove Library Association	1860	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	E. S. Fogg, sec'y.
New Mexico.						
Fort Bayard	Post Library	1866	.....	Gar.	1,100	Wm. H. Carter.
Las Vegas	Las Vegas College	1875	.....	Col.	3,500	J. Marra, S.J.
Santa Fe	St. Michael's College	1859	Free.	Col.	1,300	Bro. Osmond.
Santa Fe	*Territorial Library*	1850	Free.	Law.	7,570	Samuel Ellison.

[1] Including John C. Green School of Science and Astronomical Observatory Libraries.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
New York.						
Addison	Union School Library	1867	Free.	Sch.	*1,436	D. M. Darrin.
Albany	Albany Academy	....	.....	Sch.	1,256	James M. Cassety.
Albany	Albany Female Academy	1814	Free.	Sch.	*4,000	Augusta M. Lyman.
Albany	*Albany Institute*	1824	Sub.	Social	5,000	Geo. R. Howell.
Albany	State Court of Appeals, Consultation Library	1850	.....	Law	3,500	Alfred S. Brolley.
Albany	*Public Library*	1882	Free.	Gen.	6,377	Frances M. Prentice.
Albany	St. Agnes School	....	.....	Sch.	2,700	Rt. Rev. W. C. Doane.
Albany	State Law Library	1818	Free.	Law	37,300	Stephen B. Griswold.
Albany	**State Library**	1818	Free.	State	128,871	H. A. Homes.
Albany	State Museum of Natural History	184–	.....	Sci.	1,000	Prof. James Hall.
Albany	*State Normal School*	1844	Free.	Sch.	*5,000	W. V. Jones.
Albany	Young Men's Association	1833	Sub.	Gen.	*17,000	Cornelius H. Chase.
Albion	Hart Library and Reading-Room	....	Free.	.....	4,000	E. K. Hart.
Alexander	Young Men's Christian Association	1879	Sub.	YMCA.	1,500	J. P. Thomson.
Alfred	*Alfred University*	1842	Free.	Col.	*5,000	Edward M. Tomlinson.
Allegany	*St. Bonaventure's College*	....	.....	Col.	5,863	Arcade Mogyorosi.
Amenia	Amenia Seminary	1835	Free.	Sch.	1,800	F. M. Smith.
Annandale	*St. Stephen's College*	1860	Free.	Col.	6,000	Jno. F. Ballantyne.
Attica	Union School Library	....	Free.	Sch.	*1,264	Thos. B. Lovell.
Auburn	Auburn Theological Seminary.	1821	Free.	Theol.	16,417	Prof. E. A. Huntington.
Auburn	*Seymour Library*	1876	Sub.	Social	9,439	Miss Martha A. Bullard.
Auburn	State Prison	1841	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	W. Searls, chaplain.
Aurora	Cayuga Lake Military Academy	1856	Sub.	Sch.	*3,654	A. K. McAlpine.
Aurora	Wells College	1868	Free.	Col.	2,600	Charles K. Hoyt.
Ballston	Saratoga County Law Library	1820	Free.	Law	1,000	H. S. Grose.
Batavia	Batavia Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	*3,240	Frances C. Jones.
Batavia	State Institution for the Blind	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Arthur G. Clement.
Batavia	Union School, District No. 2	1846	Free.	Sch.	4,983	P. P. Bradish.
Bath	*Library Association*	1869	Sub.	Gen.	5,500	R. L. Underhill.
Belleville	Union Academy	1826	Free.	Sch.	1,418	H. A. Gaylord.
Bennington	Free Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	4,400	
Binghamton	*City School Library*	1861	Free.	Sch.	5,500	Mrs. J. W. Clonney.
Binghamton	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Geo. C. Blakslee.
Binghamton	*Supreme Court Library*	1859	Free.	Law	6,000	Estelle Wessells.
Bridgehamp'n	Hampton Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	4,224	Mary G. Hildreth.
Brockport	Beach Free Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	*1,267	Eliza Burch.
Bronxville	School Library, District No. 2	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,259	Mrs. Grace R. Sandford.
Brooklyn	Adelphi Academy	1869	Free.	Sch.	1,846	C. Morrill.
Brooklyn	Bedford Circulating Library	1877	Sub.	Social	2,000	Miss M. Bliss.
Brooklyn	Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute	1855	.....	Col.	3,200	Henry Young, jr.
Brooklyn	*Brooklyn Law Library*	1852	Sub.	Law	*8,137	S. C. Betts.
Brooklyn	**Brooklyn Library**	1857	Sub.	Gen.	90,000	W. A. Bardwell.
Brooklyn	Eastern District School Lib'y	1866	Free.	Sch.	17,000	Samuel S. Martin.
Brooklyn	Long Island College Hospital	....	.....	Med.	*1,000	Samuel G. Armor, dean.
Brooklyn	Long Island Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	4,000	F. A. Parsons, pres't.
Brooklyn	Long Island Historical Soc'y	1863	Sub.	Hist.	41,000	Geo. Hannah.
Brooklyn	Medical Society of Kings County	....	Free.	Med.	2,000	Joseph H. Hunt, M.D.
Brooklyn	Orphan's Lib. of the Church Charity Foundation of Long Island	1851	Free.	A. & R.	1,000	Sister Elizabeth.
Brooklyn	Orphan Asylum Society of the City of Brooklyn	....	.....	A. & R.	*1,400	Mary E. Horton.
Brooklyn	Packer Collegiate Institute	1845	.....	Sch.	4,929	Miss Hannah J. Garahan.
Brooklyn	St. Francis College	...	.....	Col.	3,000	Bro. Jerome, O.S.F
Brooklyn	St. James Commercial College	....	.....	Col.	*1,600	Rev. Bro. Tatian.
Brooklyn	*Union for Christian Work Free Lending Library*	1882	Free.	Social	9,000	Miss Fannie Hull.
Brooklyn	Youths' Free Library, Brooklyn Institute	1823	Both.	Social	12,000	Miss Louise N. Rose.
Brooklyn	*Young Men's Christian Assoc'n*	1854	Sub.	YMCA.	7,854	S. H. Berry.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
N.Y. — *Con.*						
Buffalo	Buffalo Catholic Institute	1870	Sub.	Social	4,000	Lizzie Gaudy.
Buffalo	Buffalo Female Academy	1851	Free.	Sch.	1,250	Ellen K. Chester.
Buffalo	*Buffalo Historical Society*	1862	Free.	Hist.	8,237	Geo. T. Barnum.
Buffalo	**Buffalo Library**	1836	Both.	Gen.	53,000	J. N. Larned.
Buffalo	Buffalo Medical Library Association	....	.....	Med.	3,000	
Buffalo	Canisius College	1876	Both.	Col.	14,500	Hubert Hartman.
Buffalo	Erie Railway Library Association	....	.....	Social	4,000	
Buffalo	German Young Men's Association	1841	Sub.	YMCA.	3,782	Frederick Frankenstein.
Buffalo	Grosvenor Public Library	1859	Free.	Gen.	31,000	James W. Ward.
Buffalo	Guard of Honor Library	....	.....	Social	1,500	
Buffalo	High School Library	1860	Free.	Sch.	1,060	Henry P. Emerson.
Buffalo	*Law Library, Eighth Judicial District*	1863	Free.	Law	7,000	Frank P. Murray.
Buffalo	Martin Luther College and Seminary	1854	Free.	Col.	2,500	Wm. Graban.
Buffalo	*Mechanics' Institute*	1865	Sub.	Social	6,000	Jno. Duncan.
Buffalo	Medical Department University of Buffalo	1882	Free.	Med.	1,500	Matthew D. Mann.
Buffalo	Society of Natural Sciences	1861	Free.	Sci.	3,300	Dr. Julius Pohlman.
Buffalo	Young Men's Catholic Association	1855	Free.	Social	1,500	Geo. E. Crane.
Buffalo	Young Men's Christian Association	1852	Free.	YMCA.	4,056	Jno. B. Squire, sec'y.
Cambridge	Cambridge Academy	1813	Sub.	Sch.	2,450	Robert R. Law.
Canajoharie	Union School, District No. 8	....	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Chas. F. Wheelock.
Canandaigua	Canandaigua Academy	1795	Free.	Sch.	1,200	J. C. Norris.
Canandaigua	Fort Hill School	....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Rev. James H. Lee.
Canandaigua	Granger Place School	....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Caroline A. Comstock.
Canton	*Canton Theological School*	....	.....	Theol.	8,000	Rev. I. M. Atwood.
Canton	*St. Lawrence University, Herring Library*	1858	Free.	Theol.	9,089	Chas. K. Gaines.
Carmel	Drew Seminary and Female College	1866	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Geo. C. Smith.
Carmel	Literary Union	1881	Sub.	Social	1,251	Clayton Ryder.
Catskill	School Library, District No. 1	....	.....	Sch.	1,672	Charles Cornwall.
Cazenovia	Cazenovia Seminary	....	.....	Sch.	3,000	George W. Warren.
Chester	Union School Library	1842	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Jno. D. Brownell.
Chittenango	Yates Union School and Academy, District No. 2	1881	Free.	Sch.	2,651	Henry L. Taylor.
Clarence	Parker Union School	....	.....	Sch.	1,000	E. A. Parks.
Claverack	Claverack College	1840	Free.	Col.	1,350	Wm. McAfee.
Clifton Spri'gs	Pierce Library	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1,030	Clifton H. Mix.
Clifton Spri'gs	Sanitarium Library	1864	Free.	Social	2,100	Lewis Bodwell.
Clifton Spri'gs	Young Men's Christian Association	....	.....	YMCA.	1,069	Clifton H. Mix, sec'y.
Clinton	Hamilton College	1812	Free.	Col.	21,000	Francis M. Burdick.
Clinton	*Law School*	1864	Free.	Law	6,000	Francis M. Burdick.
Clinton	Litchfield Observatory	....	.....	Sci.	1,000	E. H. F. Peters.
Clinton	Houghton Seminary	1854	.....	Sch.	1,000	A. G. Benedict.
Cohoes	City Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Jno. Sheridan.
Cold Spring	Library Association	1866	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Geo. G. Mead.
College Point	Harmonic Society	1855	Sub.	Social	1,222	Wm. Schlichthoerl.
College Point	Poppenhusen Institute	1870	Free.	Gen.	2,035	Ferdinand Martens, sec'y.
Community	Oneida Community Library	1848	Free.	Social	4,000	Alfred Barron.
Cooperstown	Union School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Miss Jennie L. Comstock.
Corning	*Library Association*	1873	Sub.	Gen.	8,600	Ransom Pratt, sec'y.
Cornwall-on-the-Hudson	Circulating Library	1869	Both.	Social	3,100	E. M. Newcomb.
Cornwall-on-the-Hudson	School Library, District No. 4	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,043	Liza M. V. McClean. Maria Couser.
Cortland	State Normal and Training School	1869	Free.	Sch.	2,059	T. B. Stowell.
Cuba	Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social	1,300	Mrs. R. S. Armstrong.
Dansville	Union School Library	....	Free.	Sch.	1,000	F. J. Diamond.
David's Island	Depôt Library	....	Free.	Gar.	2,469	C. D. Cowles.
Delhi	Delaware Academy	1825	Free.	Sch.	2,000	W. D. Graves.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
N.Y. — *Con.*						
Eddytown ...	Starkey Seminary	1844	Free.	Sch.	3,000	W. J. Reynolds.
Elmira	Elmira Farmer's Club	1872	Free.	Social ..	*2,000	David Heller.
Elmira	German Library Association.....	1859	Sub.	Social ..	1,443	Joseph Surgenty.
Elmira	Losie's Circulating Library	1880	Sub.	Social ..	1,300	Mary Van Trump.
Elmira	State Reformatory	1876	Free.	A. & R..	3,200	Z. R. Brockway.
Elmira	Young Men's Christian Association.	1858	Sub.	YMCA..	3,890	A. G. Todd, sec'y.
Fairfield.....	Fairfield Seminary	....	.....	Sch.....	*3,000	Isaac Borts.
Flatbush	Erasmus Hall Academy.....	1787	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	Robert G. Strong.
Flatbush	School Library, District No. 1	1840	Free.	Sch.....	2,237	A. Whigam.
Flushing	High School	....	Free.	Sch.....	*2,000	H. F. Burt.
Flushing	Union School, District No. 5	....	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	S. J. Pardee.
Fort Edward.	Fort Edward Collegiate Institute ..	1854	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Jos. E. King.
Fort Edward.	Union School Library	1849	Free.	Sch.....	1,100	J. H. Burrows.
Fort Plain ...	Clinton Liberal Institute	....	Free.	Sch.....	*3,200	J. H. Tanner.
Franklin	Delaware Literary Institute.....	1835	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	Chas. H. Verrill.
Fredonia	Darum R. Barker Library.....	1883	Sub.	.....	1,555	L. B. Greene, sec'y.
Fredonia	State Normal and Training School.	1867	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	Franklin N. Jewett.
Fulton	Union School and Academy	1836	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	B. G. Clapp.
Garden City..	Cathedral Lib'y of the Incarnation.	1878	Free.	.....	1,660	T. Stafford Drowne.
Garden City..	St. Paul's (Cathedral) School.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Rev. Charles S. Moore.
Geneseo.....	Wadsworth Library	1843	Free.	Gen. ...	10,009	Ruth C. Shepard.
Geneva	Free School Library.....	1839	Free.	Sch.....	*2,250	Henry K. Clapp.
Geneva	Hobart College	1824	Free.	Col.	15,285	Chas. D. Vail.
Glens Falls ..	Library Association	1841	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,000	Daniel C. Farr.
Gloversville ..	*Levi Parsons Library*	1880	Sub.	Gen. ...	6,781	A. L. Peck.
Greene	Union School Library	....	Free.	Sch.....	1,170	M. S. Parker, sec'y.
Greenwich...	Circulating Library.....	1877	Sub.	Social ..	1,362	Geo. E. Dorr.
Hamilton....	Colgate Academy.....	1873	Free.	Sch.....	1,500	James W. Ford.
Hamilton....	Madison University	1820	.....	Col.	18,000	S. Burnham.
Hamilton....	Beta Theta Society	1880	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	C. C. Pierce.
Hartwick....	Hartwick Seminary.....	1815	Free.	Sch.....	4,000	J. Luther Kistler.
Havana	Cook Academy	1872	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	Geo. A. Williams.
Havana	Havana Library	1873	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,400	Dr. B. T. Smelzer.
Hempstead ..	Hempstead Institute.....	1861	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	Geo. B. Cortelyon.
Hempstead ..	School Library, District No. 1	1849	Free.	Sch	1,354	Henry Agnew.
Highla'd Falls	Morgan Circulating Library	1884	Sub.	Social .	1,161	E. S. Rundell.
Himrods	Georgic Library	1855	Free.	Gen.....	*2,000	Louis A. Cheney.
Holland Patent....	Union School, District No. 2.....	1872	Free.	Sch.....	1,100	H. A. Pride.
Homer.....	Academy and Union School, District No. 1	1819	Free.	Sch.....	1,850	E. L. Stone.
Hornellsville.	*Hornell Library*.....	1868	Free.	Gen.....	7,300	Mrs. L. T. Charles.
Hudson	Franklin Library.....	1837	Sub.	Gen.....	*4,674	Miss Fannie B. Powers.
Hudson	Young Men's Christian Association.	1866	Free.	YMCA..	1,650	S. Lockwood.
Huntington..	Public Library.....	1875	Sub.	Gen.....	2,300	Mrs. Addie S. Conklin.
Irvington	School Library, District No. 2	....	.....	Sch.....	1,600	Mrs. C. L. Kemble.
Ithaca	Cornell Library.....	1866	Free.	Gen.....	13,851	Charles M. Tyler.
Ithaca	**Cornell University**.....	1868	Free.	Col.	[1]54,840	Geo. Wm. Harris.
Ithaca	High School Library	1875	Free.	Sch.....	1,774	S. C. Foster.
Jamaica, L.I..	School Library, District No. 4	....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Victoria Hendry.
Jamestown...	Union School and Collegiate Inst..	1866	Free.	Sch.....	2,521	Samuel G. Love.
Jamestown...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1875	Sub.	YMCA..	1,300	J. B. Ferguson.
Johnstown...	Union School, District No. 4.....	1869	Free.	Sch.....	3,000	Wm. S. Snyder.
Katonah.....	Village Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.....	1,000	Miss Maude Green.
Keeseville ...	Union School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	A. C. Ferrin.
Kingston	Kingston Academy.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,145	Francis J. Cheney.
Kingston	School Librarv, District No. 5.....	1774	.....	Sch.....	1,770	
Kingston	Supreme Court, Third Judicial Dist.	1874	.....	Law	3,000	Wallace H. Smith.
Lansingburg .	School Library, District No. 1	....	.....	Sch.....	1,800	John King.
Le Roy.. ...	Ingham Univ. and Altonia Libraries.	1850	Free.	Col. ...	3,000	E. P. Ballentine.
Le Roy.....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1874	Sub.	Social ..	2,020	Miss E. E. Parsons.

[1] This Library on Dec. 31, 1886, had 63,058 v. and 16,200 pamphlets. The White Library will increase these figures nearly 30,000 v.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
N.Y. — *Con.*						
Le Roy.....	Le Roy Academic Institute.....	1864	Sub.	Sch.....	1,068	F. M. Comstock.
Little Falls ..	Union School Library.....	1873	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	Leigh R. Hunt.
Lockport....	Union School District Library	1848	Free.	Sch.....	4,100	J. W. Wasson.
Lyons.....	School Library, District No. 6	....	.....	Sch.....	1,500	Jno. H. Clark.
Malone	School District Library	1865	Free.	Sch.....	3,000	D. H. Stanton.
Matteawan ..	*Howland Circulating Library* ...	1872	Sub.	Social ..	5,000	J. H. Badeau.
Medina	Medina Academy	1850	Free.	Sch.....	1,400	Mrs. C. E. Allen.
Mexico.....	Mexico Academy.....	1826	Free.	Sch.....	1,413	James R. Faucher.
Middletown..	Public School Library	1879	Free.	Sch.....	3,472	Mary K. Van Keuren.
Middletown..	State Homœopathic Asylum for the Insane	1877	Free.	A. & R..	1,500	Selden H. Talcott.
Mt. Morris...	Union School Library	1866	Free.	Sch.....	1,700	John F. Donovan.
Mt. Vernon..	School Library, District No. 2	1872	.....	Sch.....	1,245	Grace R. Sandford.
Mt. Vernon..	School Library, District No. 4	1856	Free.	Sch.....	2,968	Lizzie F. Duff.
Naples.....	Naples Academy.....	1862	Free.	Sch.....	*1,365	Wm. L. Sprague.
Newark	Union School and Academy	1849	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	P. I. Bughee.
New Brighton.	Sailors' Snug Harbor	1837	Free.	Social ..	1,850	Henry Macy.
Newburg	Free Library	1852	Free.	Gen.....	15,229	Chas. Estabrook.
Newburg	Law Library, Second Judicial Dist.	1880	Free.	Law....	1,500	Howard Thornton.
Newburg	Theological Seminary.....	1805	Free.	Theol...	3,500	J. G. D. Findley.
Newburg	Young Men's Christian Association.	1881	Free.	YMCA..	1,300	G. A. Sanford, gen. sec'y.
New York...	Academy of Mt. St. Vincent on the Hudson	1847	Sub.	Sch.....	2,921	Mary C. Dodge, sec'y.
New York...	*Academy of Sciences*.....	1818	.....	Sci.	8,000	
New York...	Academy of the Sacred Heart.....	1849	Sub.	Sch.....	4,450	Madame M. Alden.
New York...	American Bible Society.....	1817	.....	Theol...	3,900	Edward W. Gilman.
New York...	American Chemical Society.....	1876	Free.	Sci.	1,200	Wm. Rupp.
New York...	American Geographical Society	1852	Sub.	Sci.	18,000	G. C. Hurlbut.
New York...	American Institute.....	1833	Free.	Social ..	13,000	John W. Chambers.
New York...	American Inst. of Mining Engineers	1871	.....	Sci.	2,000	R. W. Raymond, sec'y.
New York...	*American Museum of Nat. Hist.*..	1869	Free.	Sci.	6,094	A. Woodward.
New York...	American Numismatic and Archæological Society.....	1857	Free.	Sci.	1,000	Lyman Haynes Low.
New York...	American Seamen's Friend Soc..	1833	.....	.....	38,592	H. H. McFarland.
New York...	American Soc. of Civil Engineers	1852	Free.	Sci.	16,375	John Bogart.
New York...	**Apprentices' Library**	1820	Free.	Social ..	69,537	Jacob Schwartz.
New York...	Aschenbroedel-Verein	1861	Free.	Social ..	3,000	Gus Myrs.
New York...	**Astor Library**	1849	Free.	Gen. ...	223,284	Robbins Little, sup't.
New York...	Bar Assoc. of the City of New York	1870	Sub.	Law....	27,237	William J. C. Berry.
New York...	Berkeley School	..	.....	Sch. ...	1,000	John S. White.
New York...	Board of Education.....	1872	.....	Special .	1,000	John Davenport.
New York...	Broome Street Free Library	1885	Free.	Gen.....	2,258	Russell Osborne.
New York...	Century Club.....	1847	Free.	Social ..	*4,536	E. L. Buckingham.
New York...	Charity Hospital	....	Free.	.....	2,200	Rev. G. W. Mayer.
New York...	*City Library*	....	Free.	Law....	6,500	Bernard Jacobs.
New York...	College of Pharmacy of the City of New York	....	.....	Sci.	3,500	Chas. F. Chandler.
New York...	College of St. Francis Xavier.	....	.....	Col.	22,000	Rev. M. Ronayne.
New York...	Col. of the City of New York .	1850	Free.	Col.	22,424	Charles G. Herbermann.
New York...	Clionian Society	1853	.....	Col. Soc.	1,400	Fred. A. Berghane.
New York...	Phrenocosmian Society	1853	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,600	Harry Eising.
New York...	**Columbia College**	1757	Free.	Col.	68,378	Melvil Dewey.
New York...	Cooper Union	1859	Free.	Gen. ...	20,000	J. C. Zachos.
New York...	De La Salle Institute	....	.....	Sch.....	2,000	Rev. Bro. Alpheus.
New York...	De Witt Memorial Library	1880	Free.	.....	2,106	Russell Osborne.
New York...	*Equitable Life Assurance Society*.	1876	.....	Law....	7,000	Thos. Campbell.
New York...	Five Points House of Industry....	....	.....	A. & R..	1,000	Wm. F. Barnard, sup't.
New York...	Free Circulating Library and Ottendorfer Branch	1880	Free.	Social ..	21,624	Ellen M. Coe.
New York...	Free Reading-Room and Library..	1869	Free.	Social ..	*2,400	John Campbell.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
N.Y. — *Con.*						
New York...	Gen. Theol. Seminary of the P.E. Church	1820	Free.	Theol.	19,000	Samuel Buel.
New York...	German Hospital and Dispensary	1858	Free.	Med.	2,000	Hermann G. Klotz.
New York...	German Liederkranz of the City of New York	1864	Free.	Social	4,000	G. Otto Walkwitz.
New York...	Gilbert Lib'y of N.Y. County Jail	1875	Free.	A. & R.	1,000	Timothy H. Leary.
New York...	Grand Lodge Free and Accepted Masons	1870	Free.	Masonic	10,000	Herman G. Carter.
New York...	Harlem Library	1826	Sub.	Social	12,000	Stansbury Norse.
New York...	Harlem Library, I.O.O.F.	1864	Free.	I.O O.F.	2,000	Seth D. Close.
New York...	Harmonic Social Club	1860	Free.	Social	*10,000	Wm. Schmitt.
New York...	Health Department	1873	Free.	San., Sci.	2,527	C. Golderman.
New York...	Hebrew Free School Association	1884	Free.	Social	2,891	Samuel Greenbaum.
New York...	Hebrew Orphan Asylum	1871	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	Mrs. Sophie Baar.
New York...	House of Refuge	1850	Sub.	A. & R.	4,086	B. H. Gallup.
New York...	Industrial Schools of the American Female Guardian Society	....	.....	A. & R.	3,000	Mrs. C. C. North.
New York...	Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb	....	.....	Sch.	3,197	Isaac Lewis Peet.
New York...	Law Institute	1826	Free.	Law	34,000	Aaron J. Vanderpoel.
New York...	Lenox Library	1870	.....	.....	25,000	Geo. H. Moore, sup't.
New York...	Lotos Club	1870	Free.	Social	1,000	Thos. W. Knox.
New York...	Lunatic Asylum for Females, P.E. City Mission Society	....	.....	.....	1,000	Rev. C. T. Woodruff.
New York...	Maimonides Library, I.O.B.B.	1852	Free.	Social	26,840	Max Cohen.
New York...	Manhattan Academy	....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Bro. Adjutor.
New York...	*Manhattan College*	....	.....	Col.	6,200	Wm. H. Byrnes, pres't.
New York...	Maritime Exchange	1873	.....	Mer.	1,100	F. W. Houghton, sup't.
New York...	Medico-Legal Society of New York	1873	Free.	Med.	1,200	Charles F. Stillman.
New York...	**Mercantile Library Assoc'n**	1820	Sub.	Mer.	210,431	W. T. Peoples.
New York...	Metropolitan Museum of Art	1872	Sub.	Sci.	1,371	Wm. L. Andrews.
New York...	*Military Service Institution*	1879	Free.	Gar.	5,000	A. W. Vogdes, U.S. A.
New York...	New York Acad. of Medicine	1847	Free.	Med.	30,000	John S. Brownne.
New York...	New York Genealogical and Biographical Society	1869	Free.	Hist.	3,000	Samuel Burhaus, jr.
New York...	**New York Historical Society**	1804	Sub.	Hist.	75,000	Jacob B. Moore.
New York...	New York Hospital	1796	Free.	Med.	16,000	Jno. L. Vandervoort.
New York...	New York Institution for the Blind	1831	.....	Sch.	4,737	Wm. B. Wait, sup't.
New York...	New York Juvenile Asylum	1852	Free.	A. & R.	1,300	Mrs. S. C. Hicks, sec'y.
New York...	New York Press Club	1873	.....	Social	2,000	Chas. Sotheran.
New York...	New York Produce Exchange	1874	Free.	Mer.	3,000	Wm. E. Fletcher, sup't.
New York...	**New York Society Library**	1754	.....	Social	80,000	W. S. Butler.
New York...	New York Turn Verein Bibliothek	1853	Free.	Social	4,860	Chas. J. Kramer.
New York...	Olivet Church Library	1883	Free.	Social	1,800	Miss Hattie A. Walker.
New York...	*Presbyterian Bd. of For. Missions*	1831	.....	Theol.	5,000	George S. Garrison.
New York...	Prison Association of New York	1840	Free.	Social	2,000	Wm. M. F. Round.
New York...	Penitentiary	....	.....	A. & R.	1,400	G. F. Britton, sec'y.
New York...	Workhouse	1876	Free.	A. & R.	1,610	
New York...	St. Francis' Hospital	1865	Free.	Social	1,035	Sister Suitberta, sec'y.
New York...	St. Mark's Chapel Library	1884	Free.	Social	3,000	J. E. Johnson.
New York...	Society for Medico-Scientific Investigation	1883	Free.	Med.	2,000	Alton G. Warner.
New York...	Society for the Relief of Ruptured and Crippled	1863	Free.	A. & R.	1,342	Jas. P. Egan.
New York...	Society of St. Johnland	1870	Free.	Social	1,800	Geo. S. Gassner, sup't.
New York...	Superior Court of the City of N.Y.	1872	.....	Law.	3,000	Quincy W. Boesé.
New York...	*Union League Club*	1863	Free.	Social	6,200	Ellsworth Totten.
New York...	**Union Theological Seminary**	1838	Sub.	Theol.	50,000	Rev. Chas. R. Gillett.
New York...	*United States Naval Lyceum*	1833	Sub.	Social	5,300	Jacob J. Hunker, U.S.N.
New York...	University Club Library	1879	Free.	Social	*2,907	Henry Holt.
New York...	*University of the City of N. Y.*	1832	Free.	Col.	5,250	Henry M. Baird.
New York...	Johnston Law Library	1860	.....	Law	4,000	Wm. R. Martin, sec'y.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
N.Y. — *Con.*						
New York...	*Washington Heights Library*	1867	Free.	.....	5,738	Jno. MacMullen.
New York...	Woman's Library	1846	Both.	Social ..	3,000	Martha W. Ferrer.
New York...	Xavier Union of the City of New York	1871	Free.	Social ..	13,746	Joseph Thoron.
New York...	Y.M.C. Association.....	1852	Free.	YMCA..	33,111	Reuben B. Poole.
New York...	Y.M.C.A., Railroad Branch.....	1875	Sub.	YMCA..	1,300	G. A. Warburton.
New York...	*Young Men's Hebrew Association.*	1874	Both.	Social ..	8,000	Miss Carrie Gross.
New York...	*Young Women's Christian Assoc..*	1871	Free.	Social ..	*9,000	Miss E. Doheny.
Niagara Falls.	School Library, District No. 2.....	1838	Free.	Sch.....	2,205	J. W. Trott.
Norwich.....	Academy and Union School.....	1850	Both.	Sch.....	1,456	W. F. Jenks, sec'y.
Norwich.....	Circulating Library Association....	1875	Sub.	Social ..	1,800	Geo. A. Thomas.
Nyack	Nyack Library.....	1873	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,300	Miss E. F. Thorburn.
Ogdensburg..	*Educational Institute*	....	Free.	Sch.....	*7,350	Benj. W. Bridges.
Ogdensburg..	Ogdensburg Library of Education .	1865	Free.	.....	4,400	B. W. Bridges.
Olean.....	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen. ...	3,000	Miss Ella Hazlett.
Olean.....	School Library, District No. 1	....	Free.	Sch.....	1,026	A. I. Williams.
Onondaga Valley	Onondaga Academy.....	1813	Free.	Sch.....	1,379	O. W. Sturdevant.
Oswego	*City Library*.....	1854	Free.	Gen. ...	8,634	Benjamin Stocks.
Oswego	*City School Library*.....	....	Free.	Sch.....	5,337	Benjamin Stocks.
Oswego	State Normal and Training School.	....	Free.	Sch.....	1,475	A. B. Myers.
Ovid	Union School Library	....	Free.	Sch.....	1,113	Alvin Z. Pierce.
Owego	*Free Library*.....	....	Free.	Gen. ...	5,000	Mrs. J. B. Worthington.
Oxford	Oxford Academy	....	.....	Sch.....	1,500	Fred. L. Gamage.
Palmyra	Classical Union School.....	1848	Free.	Sch.....	*1,913	Ezra B. Fancher.
Peekskill	Military Academy	1835	.....	Sch.....	1,000	C. J. Wright.
Penn Yan ...	Penn Yan Academy, Sch. Dis't No. 1.	1859	Free.	Sch.....	1,600	Miss M. A. Emerson.
Piermont	Library Association	1878	Free.	Gen.....	2,000	F. W. Bauer.
Port Chester .	Library and Reading-Room	1876	Free.	Gen.....	*1,346	Wm. P. Sherwood, sec'y.
Port Chester .	School District Library	....	Free.	Sch... .	1,800	A. M. Drummond.
Port Jervis...	Free Library	1882	Free.	Gen.....	2,500	M. F. Gallagher.
Poughkeepsie	City Library	1840	Free.	Gen.....	14,240	John C. Sickley.
Poughkeepsie	Vassar College	1865	Free.	Col.....	15,000	F. A. Wood.
Poughkeepsie	Young Men's Christian Association.	1866	Free.	YMCA..	1,500	T. E. Phillips, gen. sec'y.
Prattsburg ...	Franklin Academy and Union Sch.	1823	Free.	Sch.....	1,391	Geo. A. Knapp.
Randolph....	Chamberlain Institute.....	1855	Free.	Gen.....	1,350	Willis Everett.
Rhinebeck...	Starr Institute	1862	Sub.	Sch.....	3,778	Samuel Drury.
Rochester ...	Academy of the Sacred Heart.....	1849	Free.	Sch.....	1,270	C. Lancaster.
Rochester ...	City Hospital Library.....	1883	Free	Social...	2,045	Marie E. Lawrance.
Rochester ...	Court of Appeals	1849	Free.	Law	12,000	L. R. Satterlee.
Rochester ...	Public Schools Central Library.	1863	Free.	Sch. ...	14,249	Mrs. K. J. Dowling.
Rochester ...	Reynolds Library.....	1884	Free.	Gen.....	14,000	W. A. Borden.
Rochester ...	Rochester Orphan Asylum.....	1838	Free.	A. & R..	1,200	Mrs. W. N. Sage, man'r.
Rochester ...	Rochester Theological Sem. ...	1851	Free.	Theol. ..	20,590	Prof. Howard Osgood.
Rochester ...	University of Rochester.....	1850	Free.	Col.	21,790	Otis H. Robinson.
Rochester ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1880	Sub.	YMCA..	1,427	Dean Alvord, sec'y.
Rome.....	Union School Library.....	1869	Free.	Sch.....	1,365	M. J. Michael.
Rome.....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1873	Both.	YMCA..	2,000	H. S. Ninde, gen. sec'y.
Salem.....	Washington Academy	....	.....	Sch.....	*2,000	John A. McFarland.
Saratoga Sp's.	Saratoga Athenæum.....	1885	Sub.	Gen.....	1,200	Juliet Hill.
Saratoga Sp's.	Temple Grove Seminary	1856	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Charles F. Dowd.
Saratoga Sp's.	Union School, District No. 1	1867	Free.	Sch.....	1,742	E. N. Jones.
Saugerties ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	....	.....	YMCA..	2,000	T. B. Smith.
Schenectady .	Fourth Judicial Dist. Law Library..	1866	Free.	Law	*3,000	Platt Potter.
Schenectady .	Union College	1795	Free.	Col.	24,038	Jonathan Pearson.
Schenectady .	Adelphic Society	1797	Free.	Col. Soc.	*3,550	
Schenectady .	Law School (at Albany)...	....	.....	Law	*1,159	Horace E. Smith.
Schenectady .	*Medical College (at Albany)*	1839	.....	Med. ...	5,000	Willis G. Tucker.
Schenectady .	*Philomathean Society*	1793	Free.	Col. Soc.	8,300	Harlow McMillan.
Schenectady .	Union School Library	1854	Free.	Sch.....	3,004	Samuel B. Howe.
Schenectady .	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	Free.	YMCA..	1,400	Wm. F. Cromer.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
N.Y. — *Con.*						
Schoharie ...	Academy and Union School	1837	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Solomon Seis.
Seneca Falls .	Educational Institute.....	....	Free.	Sch.	1,267	C. A. MacDonald.
Sherman	Union School, District No. 5	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Lautie Fenner.
Sing Sing....	Mt. Pleasant Military Academy	....	.....	Sch.	12,000	J. Howe Allen.
Sing Sing....	Ossining Institute.....	....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Rev. Chauncey D. Rice.
Sing Sing....	St. John's School, Waverly Club..	1869	Sub.	Sch.	1,150	Geo. J. Taintor.
Sing Sing....	*State Prison*.....	1842	Free.	A. & R..	5,000	Silas W. Edgerton.
Sing Sing....	Union School, District No. 1	1838	Free.	Sch.	1,080	J. Irving Gorton.
Skaneateles..	Union School and Academy	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,000	H. F. Miner.
Somers.....	Somers Library.....	1875	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,010	Margaret Patterson.
Stamford	Judson Circulating Library Assoc'n.	1871	Free.	Social ..	2,000	S. E. Churchill.
Stamfordville	Christian Biblical Institute..... ..	1869	Free.	Theol. ..	1,940	Rev. Alva H. Morrill.
Stapleton....	School Library, District No. 2	1850	.....	Sch.	1,300	Geo. H. Macklin.
Suspension Br.	*Niagara University*	1856	Both.	Col.	6,000	Rev. M. J. Kircher.
Suspension Br.	Union School Library	1851	Free.	Sch.	1,195	N. P. Browning.
Syracuse	Central Library	1856	Free.	Gen. ...	*15,889	Ezekiel W. Mundy.
Syracuse	Court of Appeals	1849	Free.	Law	10,420	Theodore L. R. Morgan.
Syracuse	High School Library	1856	Free.	Sch.	1,400	W. Burt Harlow.
Syracuse	Onondaga County Orphan Asylum, White Library.....	1885	Free.	A. & R..	1,220	Mrs. E. S. McKellep.
Syracuse	Syracuse University	1871	Free.	Col.	15,000	Wellesley Coddington.
Syracuse	College of Medicine.....	....	Free.	Med. ...	1,200	Wm. H. Mills, M.D.
Syracuse	Young Men's Christian Association.	1858	Free.	YMCA..	1,110	A. S. Durston.
Tarrytown...	Union School, District No. 1	1864	Free.	Sch.	2,200	Ella I. Myers.
Tarrytown...	Young Men's Lyceum	1866	Both.	Social ..	2,000	W. D. Humphreys.
Tonawanda .	Union School Library, Dist. No. 3.	1874	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Ronald McDonald.
Trenton	Barneveld Library	1875	Sub.	Social ..	1,930	Wm. Silsbee.
Troy.....	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute...	1824	.....	Sci.	4,600	Dascom Greene.
Troy.....	*St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.*	1864	.....	Theol. ..	8,800	Rev. H. Gabriels.
Troy	Troy Academy.....	....	.....	Sch.	2,125	T. Newton Willson.
Troy.....	Troy Female Seminary	1838	Free.	Sch.	1,664	Emily T. Wilcox.
Troy..... ..	Young Men's Association.....	1834	Free.	Gen. ...	27,210	B. H. Hall.
Utica	City Library.....	1838	Free.	Gen.....	10,479	Ben. M. Lewis.
Utica	*Law Library*	1876	Free.	Law	5,000	Eugene Stearns.
Utica	Oneida Historical Society	1886	Sub.	Hist. ...	1,441	M. M. Jones.
Utica	St. Vincent's Protectorate, Madonna's Library.....	1866	Free.	A. & R..	1,500	Bro. Augustine.
Utica	State Lunatic Asylum	1844	.....	Med. ...	3,500	Jno. P. Gray.
Victor	Clark Library	1872	.....	Gen.....	1,600	James F. Draper.
Walton.....	Union School Library	1853	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Strong Comstock.
Wappinger's Falls.....	*Wappinger's Falls Circulating Library and Reading-Room*	1867	Sub.	Gen. ...	*6,000	Mrs. E. A. Stowarth.
Warsaw.....	Union School Library	1853	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Irving B. Smith.
Warwick	Warwick Institute.....	1852	.....	Sch.	*1,250	A. G. McAllister.
Waterford ...	School Library, District No. 1	1835	.....	Sch.	1,900	Mrs. Smith Boughton.
Waterloo	Union School Library	1853	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Geo. E. Zartmon.
Watertown ..	*Public School Library*	1867	Free.	Sch.	5,000	Fred. Seymour.
Waterville ...	Union School and Academy, District No. 13 (Sangerfield)	1874	Free.	Sch.	1,040	A. M. Wright.
Watkins	Library Association.....	1871	Sub.	Social ..	1,800	Mrs. R. Baker, sec'y.
Wellsville....	Circulating Library.....	1868	Free.	Social ..	1,485	Henry L. Jones.
Westchester..	*New York Catholic Protectory*....	1864	.....	A. & R..	5,250	Bro. Leontine.
Westchester..	Boys' Boarding School.....	....	.....	Sch.	1,000	B. T. Harrington.
Westchester..	Union School, District No. 3	....	Free.	Sch.	1,348	Hannah M. Findley.
Westfield....	Westfield Academy, District No. 1.	1868	Free.	Sch. .. .	1,700	P. K. Pattison.
West New Brighton ..	School Lib., Dist. No. 2 (Castleton).	1847	.....	Sch. ...	1,119	C. E. Gardam.
West Point ..	United States Military Acad'y.	1812	Free.	Gov't ...	30,827	W. C. Brown, act'g lib'n.
West Troy...	Sch. Lib., Dist. No. 1 (Watervliet).	....	.....	Sch.	1,002	James McCarn.
Whitehall ...	Union School, District No. 11.....	1884	Free.	Sch.	1,400	A. G. Miller.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
N.Y.—*Con.*						
White Plains.	Alexander Institute, Kappa Lib'y..	1860	Free.	Sch.....	3,000	Maj. Wm. A. Joycox.
White Plains.	Lyceum Library	1871	Sub.	Social ..	1,200	S. Lewis Bennett.
White Plains.	Westchester County Law Library..	1855	Free.	Law....	1,500	Harold T. Kinch.
Willard	Willard Asylum.....	....	Free.	A. & R..	1,300	A. Nellis, Jr., M.D.
Wilson	Collegiate Institute.....	1845	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	Chas. L. Luther.
Windsor.....	Windsor Academy	1837	Free.	Sch.....	1,034	Ruth D. Owen. Julia Smith.
Yonkers	Public Library.....	1883	Free.	Gen. ...	4,600	A. J. Claxton.
North Carolina.						
Asheville	Public Library.....	1878	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,400	E. I. Hatch.
Bingham Sch.	Bingham School	....	.....	Sch.....	2,000	Maj. Robert Bingham.
Chapel Hill..	*University of North Carolina*....	1795	Free.	Col.	8,000	J. Lee Love.
Chapel Hill..	*Dialectic Society*.....	....	.....	Col. Soc.	7,000	
Chapel Hill..	*Philanthropic Society*.....	....	.....	Col. Soc.	7,000	
Chapel Hill..	Agricult'l and Mechan'l Col. .	....	.....	Col.	2,000	
Charlotte	Biddle University	1867	Free.	Col.	3,120	Rev. Eugene P. Temple.
Concord.....	Scotia Seminary	1870	Free.	Sch.....	1,100	Fannie D. Goodfellow.
Davidson Col.	Davidson College	....	.....	Col.	3,000	Rev. Luther McKinnon, pres't of col.
Davidson Col.	*Society Libraries* (2).....	....	.....	Col. Soc.	7,000	
Fayetteville ..	Cross Creek Lodge, No. 4, I.O.O.F.	1846	.....	I.O.O.F.	2,000	R. Frank Peterson.
Garibaldi	St. Mary's College	1881	Sub.	Col.	1,000	Rev. Julius Pohl.
Greensboro'..	Bennett Seminary.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,500	Rev. W. F. Steele.
Greensboro'..	Greensboro' Female College.....	....	.....	Col.	2,000	Rev. T. M. Jones.
High Point ..	Blair High School	....	.....	Sch.....	1,050	W. A. Blair.
Lenoir	Pioneer Library.....	1874	Sub.	Social..	1,100	G. W. F. Harper.
Murfreesboro'	Chowan Baptist Female Institute..	....	.....	Sch.....	1,200	J. B. Brewer.
New Garden.	Friends' School	1844	Free.	Sch.....	1,500	Miss M. E. Mendenhall.
New Berne ..	Graded School Free Library.....	1882	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	G. W. Neal.
Newton	Athenæum Lib'y of Catawba Col. ..	1854	Free.	Col.	2,000	J. A. Foil.
Oak Ridge ..	Oak Ridge Literary and Commercial Institute	....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	J. A. and M. H. Holt.
Oxford	Oxford Orphan Asylum.....	1874	Free.	A. & R..	1,300	B. F. Dixon.
Raleigh	Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind (Kelly Library).....	....	Free.	Sch.....	1,315	W. J. Young.
Raleigh	Peace Institute	...	.....	Sch.....	1,200	Rev. R. Burwell.
Raleigh	Shaw University.....	.. .	.....	Col.	*3,000	Rev. H. M. Tupper.
Raleigh	State Library	1831	.....	State ...	45,000	J. C. Birdsong.
Raleigh	*Supreme Court Library*.....	1831	Free.	Law....	6,000	R. H. Bradley.
Rutherford ..	Rutherford College	1833	Free.	Col.	4,000	L. B. Abernethy, sec'y.
Salem.....	*Salem Female Academy*	....	.....	Sch.....	5,000	Rev. Edw. Rondthaler.
Salisbury	Zion Wesley College	....	.....	Col.	3,000	F. H. Noble.
Trinity Col...	Trinity College, Columbian Library.	1846	Free.	Col.	3,900	C. B. Miller.
Wake Forest.	*Wake Forest College*.....	1879	Sub.	Col.	8,400	W. J. Simmons, curator.
Warrenton ..	Warrenton Female Institute.....	1841	Free.	Sch.....	1,500	Mrs. M. J. Wilcox.
Wilmington..	Library Association	....	Sub.	.....	*2,600	L. N. Parsley.
Winston	Winston Graded School Library...	....	.....	Sch.....	2,500	J. L. Tomlinson.
Ohio.						
Ada	Ohio Normal University	1871	Free.	Sch.....	4,000	H. G. Lehr, pres't.
Akron	Buchtel College, Bierce Library...	1871	Free.	Col.	3,500	Mary B. Jewett.
Akron	*Public Library*	1866	Free.	Gen. ...	8,000	J. A. Beebe.
Ashland	Public School Library	1883	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	J. E. Stubbs.
Ashtabula ...	Social Library Association	1830	Sub.	Social ..	1,591	Edward W. Richards.
Athens	Asylum for the Insane.....	1874	Free.	A. & R..	1,001	Theodore N. Wilson.
Athens	*Ohio University*.....	1820	Sub.	Col.	6,000	Eli Dunkle.
Bellaire	Public School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.....	2,000	L. S. Woodbridge.
Berea	German Wallace College.....	1866	.....	Col.	3,000	Wm. Nast, D.D., pres't.
Bryan.....	Bryan Library.....	1882	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	Miss Olive M. Wilber.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Ohio. — *Con.*						
Cadiz	Public Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	3,225	Adda D. Grider.
Canfield	Northeastern Ohio Normal School	....	....	Sch.	1,000	J. Clinton Ransom.
Canton	Public School Library	....	Free.	Sch.	1,881	J. H. Lehman.
Carthage	Longview Asylum	1860	Free.	A. & R.	1,875	Chas. A. Miller, M.D.
Chillicothe	Public Library	1853	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Henry Watterson.
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Hospital Library	1870	Free.	Med.	4,310	Wm. Carson, M.D.
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Law Library	1847	Sub.	Law	10,000	M. W. Myers.
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Observatory	1843	....	Sci.	3,643	J. G. Porter.
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Soc. of Nat. History	1870	Free.	Sci.	2,800	Jos. F. James.
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Turngemeinde	1850	Free.	Social	2,800	Louis Porhat.
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Wesleyan College	1868	Free.	Col.	1,000	Miss E. May Thompson.
Cincinnati	Cuvier Club	....	....	Sci.	3,500	Charles Dury.
Cincinnati	Day School	....	....	Sch.	3,000	Misses Storer and Lupton.
Cincinnati	*Hebrew Union College*	1873	Free.	Col.	8,000	Jacob Ezekiel.
Cincinnati	*Historical and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio*	1831	Sub.	Hist.	[1]9,270	E. H. Appleton.
Cincinnati	House of Refuge	1850	....	A. & R.	2,200	Henry Oliver, sec'y.
Cincinnati	Hughes High School	1854	Free.	Sch.	1,200	E. W. Coy.
Cincinnati	Lane Theological Seminary	1835	....	Theol.	13,690	Henry P. Smith.
Cincinnati	Law School of Cincinnati College	1874	Free.	Law	*3,700	Jacob D. Cox, LL.D.
Cincinnati	Medical College of Ohio	1819	Free.	Med.	2,000	J. G. Hyndman, sec'y.
Cincinnati	New Church Library	1850	Free.	Theol.	1,450	Miss H. W. Hobart.
Cincinnati	Ohio Mechanics' Institute	....	....	Sci.	2,000	Wm. H. Stewart, sec'y.
Cincinnati	**Public Library**[2]	1856	Free.	Gen.	142,153	C. W. Whelpley.
Cincinnati	*Mussey Medical and Scientific Library*	1875	Free.	Sci.	5,923	C. W. Whelpley.
Cincinnati	*Religious and Theol. Library Association*	1863	Free.	Theol.	5,150	C. W. Whelpley.
Cincinnati	Pulte Medical College	1872	....	Med.	1,000	J. D. Buck.
Cincinnati	St. Joseph's College	1873	Sub.	Col.	3,000	Rev. F. Boeres.
Cincinnati	St. Xavier College	1840	Free.	Col.	15,300	Wm. Banks Rogers.
Cincinnati	Students' Library	1865	Sub.	Col.	2,100	Patrick Boyle.
Cincinnati	Woodward High School	1852	Free.	Sch.	2,500	A. M. Van Dyke.
Cincinnati	Young Men's Christian Association	1848	Free.	YMCA.	3,000	Geo. T. Howser.
Cincinnati	**Young Men's Mercantile Library**	1835	Sub.	Mer.	50,000	J. M. Newton.
Circleville	Public Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	3,800	Eva Wentworth.
Clermontville	Clermont Academy	1839	Free.	Col.	1,500	Edward A. Read.
Cleveland	*Adelbert College of Western Reserve University*	1826	Free.	Col.	9,000	Arthur H. Palmer.
Cleveland	Medical Dept. W.R. Univ.	1843	Free	Med.	4,000	H. H. Powell.
Cleveland	Phi Delta Society	1830	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,500	Arthur H. Palmer.
Cleveland	Philozetian Society	1828	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,500	Arthur H. Palmer.
Cleveland	Calvin College	1873	Free.	Col.	1,225	H. J. Ruetrick.
Cleveland	Case Library	1848	Sub.	Gen.	20,000	S. E. Chamberlin.
Cleveland	Cleveland City Hospital	1876	Free.	Med.	1,121	Courtlandt H. Gaylord.
Cleveland	*Cleveland Law Library*	1870	Sub.	Law	7,141	Alton A. Bemis.
Cleveland	Miss Mittleberger's School for Girls	....	....	Sch.	1,000	Miss A. Mittleberger.
Cleveland	Protestant Orphan Asylum	1870	....	A. & R.	1,000	A. H. Shunk.
Cleveland	Public Library	1868	Free.	Gen.	45,905	Wm. H. Brett.
Cleveland	*Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society*	1867	Free.	Hist., Sci.	7,500	D. W. Manchester.
College Hill	Belmont College, Philomathean Soc. Library	1845	....	Col. Soc.	1,500	Charles L. McCrea.
Columbus	Capital University	1852	Sub.	Col.	3,781	Prof. F. W. Stellhorn.
Columbus	*Evangelical Lutheran Sem'y*	1830	Free.	Theol.	5,700	Prof. F. W. Stellhorn.
Columbus	High School Library	1853	Free.	Sch.	*1,000	Abram Brown.
Columbus	Ohio Institution for the Education of the Blind	1837	Free.	Sch.	3,000	C. H. Miller, sup't.

[1] Also 40,382 pamphlets.

[2] Reorganized in 1867.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Office.
Ohio. — *Con.*						
Columbus....	Ohio Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.....	1829	.....	Sch....	2,000	Amasa Pratt.
Columbus....	Ohio State Board of Agriculture ..	1860	Free.	Sci.....	1,500	L. N. Bonham.
Columbus....	Ohio State Law Library.....	....	Free.	Law....	18,000	Frank N. Beebe.
Columbus....	**Ohio State Library**.....	1817	Free.	State ...	53,500	Frank B. Loomis.
Columbus....	*Ohio State University*.....	1873	Free.	Col.	5,500	Sam. C. Derby.
Columbus....	Public Library and Reading-Room	1872	Free.	Gen.....	18,500	J. L. Grover.
Columbus....	Railway Y.M.C.A.....	1876	Free.	YMCA..	1,100	W. A. Waggoner.
Columbus....	*St. Joseph's Cathedral Library* ...	1872	Free.	Hi. & Th.	5,000	Rev. L. W. Mulhane.
Columbus....	Smythe's Circulating Library.....	1878	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	
Columbus....	Starling Medical College	1876	.....	Med....	1,800	C. C. Howard.
Columbus....	*State Penitentiary Library*	1867	Free.	A. & R..	*7,052	Charles N. Allen.
Dayton.....	Cooper Academy.....	1843	.....	Sch....	*1,000	James A. Robert.
Dayton.....	Jewett Library.....	1858	.....	Med....	1,955	C. W. King, sup't.
Dayton.....	Dayton Law Library Association ..	1869	Sub.	Law....	3,500	Lewis H. Hoefer.
Dayton.....	*National Military Home, Putnam Library*.....	1868	Free.	Social ..	6,456	Wm. Earnshaw.
Dayton.....	*Thomas Library*.....	1869	Free.	Social ..	8,327	Wm. Earnshaw.
Dayton.....	Public Library.....	1847	Free.	Gen. ...	21,232	Miss Minta I. Dryden.
Dayton.....	*St. Mary's Institute*.....	1864	.....	Sch....	5,000	Bro. Geo. Sauer.
Defiance.....	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen.....	1,300	Andrew Sauer.
Delaware....	Girls' Industrial Home Library....	1868	Free.	A. & R..	1,202	Anne M. Strauss.
Delaware....	Ohio Wesleyan University, Sturges Library.....	1854	Free.	Col.	13,786	W. F. Whitlock.
Delaware....	Monnett Hall Library	1860	Free.	Col	1,650	
Elyria.....	*Elyria Library*	1870	Sub.	Social...	8,500	Charlotte D. Leavitt.
Franklin.....	Public Library and Y.M.C.A.....	1874	Sub.	Gen.....	1,800	D. T. Vail.
Fremont.....	*Birchard Library*	1874	Free.	Gen.....	9,000	Wm. E. Haynes.
Gambia	Kenyon College.....	1865	.....	Col.	20,000	Rev. Edward C. Benson.
Ganebier	*Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Ohio*.....	1828	Free.	Theol. ..	7,600	Rev. Fleming James.
Glendale	Glendale Female College Alumnæ Library.....	1879	Sub.	Col.	1,000	R. Jennie De Vore.
Glendale	Glendale Lyceum	1883	Sub.	Social...	1,540	Mrs. Mary D. Graff.
Granville	*Denison University*.....	1831	.....	Col.	9,000	Prof. Charles Chandler.
Granville	Calliopean Society	1836	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,425	
Granville	Franklin Society.....	1843	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,500	Herbert L. Jones.
Granville	Granville Female College	....	.....	Col.	1,000	Rev. Dwight B. Hervey.
Granville	Granville (Ohio) Historical Society.	1885	Free.	Hist....	2,000	Prof. E. F. Appy.
Hamilton....	Lane Free Library	1867	Free.	Gen.....	4,500	Mrs. F. S. Schenck.
Hillsborough.	*Hillsborough Public Library*.....	1877	Free.	Gen.....	5,250	R. J. Duffey.
Hiram	*Hiram College*.....	1854	Sub.	Col.	5,000	Geo. H. Colton.
Hopedale ...	Hopedale Normal College.....	1852	.....	Col.	1,500	Rev. J. M. Jamieson.
Lancaster ...	Free Library and Reading-Room..	1878	Free.	Gen.....	3,500	Miss L. Busby.
Lancaster ...	Ohio Industrial School.....	1878	Free.	A. & R..	3,155	Mrs. S. C. Boeistler
Lebanon	*National Normal University*.....	1855	.....	Col.	5,000	Linda Haines.
Lee...	Wells Library	1860	Sub.	Social...	1,625	Lizzie A. Black.
Mansfield....	Mansfield Lyceum Library	1872	Sub.	Social...	3,500	S. D. Smith.
Marietta.....	Marietta College	1835	.....	Col.	20,130	Rodney M. Stimson
Marietta.....	Alpha Kappa Society.....	1839	.....	Col. Soc.	11,000	
Marietta.....	Psi Gamma Society	1839	.....	Col. Soc.	11,000	
Marietta.....	Marietta Library.....	1829	Sub.	Gen.....	2,800	Mary C. Nye.
Mt. Union...	*Mt. Union College*	1846	.....	Col.	*6,000	O. N. Hartshorn.
Mt. Union...	Cosmian Society	1876	Sub.	Col. Soc	1,000	
Newark	Ladies' Circulating Library.....	1872	Sub.	Social...	1,548	Mrs. M. Wright.
Norwalk.....	*Young Men's Library Reading-Room Association*.....	1866	Sub.	Social...	5,000	Miss Sophia Rowland.
Oberlin.....	Oberlin College	1834	Sub.	Col.	13,819	Henry Matson.
Oberlin.....	*Union Library Association*..	1857	Sub.	Col. Soc.	6,471	Prof. H. C. King.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Ohio. — *Con.*						
Oberlin	Oberlin Col., Theological Sem'y	1835	Free.	Theol.	2,000	Jno. Leadingham.
Oxford	*Miami University*	1824	.....	Col.	7,000	R. W. McFarland.
Oxford	Oxford Female College Alumnæ Library	1884	Sub.	Col.	2,000	Miss Mary Morris.
Oxford	Western Female Seminary	1854	Free.	Sch.	3,908	Miss Carrie D. White.
Painesville	Lake Erie Seminary	1859	Free.	Sch.	2,500	Miss S. M. Kendrick.
Painesville	Temperance Soc. and Y.M.C.A.	1877	Sub.	Social	2,000	Miss M. F. Dean.
Perrysburg	Way Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	2,100	Harriet A. Hulburd.
Perrysville	Excelsior Literary Society Library	1868	.....	Col. Soc.	1,600	J. C. Sample, pres't.
Pleasantville	Pleasantville Collegiate Institute	....	.....	Col.	2,000	F. P. Schisler, C. D. Mills.
Poland	Poland Union Seminary	1862	.....	Sch.	1,000	W. B. McCarthy.
Portsmouth	*Public Library*	1879	Free.	Gen.	7,180	Nana A. Newton.
Scio	Scio College Libraries	1866	Free.	Col.	1,000	E. J. Marsh.
Scio	Scio Commercial College	...	.....	Col.	1,500	
Sidney	Monumental Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	2,000	
Springfield	Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	12,037	R. C. Woodward.
Springfield	*Wittenberg College*	1847	Sub.	Col.	8,000	B. F. Prince.
Springfield	Excelsior Library	1845	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,000	J. V. Toner.
Springfield	Philosophian Society	1847	.....	Col. Soc.	*3,500	
Steubenville	I.O.O.F. Library	1880	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	3,000	Geo. L. Conn.
Steubenville	Stubenville Public School Library	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,612	Jessie O. Day.
Tiffin	*Heidelberg College*	1850	Free.	Col.	6,000	A. S. Zerbe.
Tiffin	Excelsior Literary Society	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,781	Geo. B. Bolenbaugh.
Tiffin	Heidelberg Literary Society	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	Dell F. Shafer.
Tiffin	Theological Seminary	1852	Free.	Theol.	2,000	A. S. Zerbe.
Tiffin	Tiffin Public Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,900	Jno. L. Lott, sec'y.
Toledo	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	23,000	Mrs. F. D. Jermain.
Troy	Union School Library	....	Free.	Sch.	1,312	
Urbana	*Urbana University*	1853	Free.	Col.	6,000	Jno. H. Williams.
Wauseon	Public Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	Mrs. G. W. Knight.
Wellington	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	*1,928	Emma Julia Rodhouse.
Wellesville	Cleveland and Pittsburg R.R. Reading-Room Association	1876	Sub.	Social	1,588	G. W. Gillespie.
Westerville	Otterbein University[1]	1847	Free.	Col.	4,000	Prof. W. J. Zuck.
Westerville	Philomathean Literary Society	1858	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,000	P. C. Rosenbaum.
Wilberforce	Wilberforce Library	1876	.....	Gen.	4,000	
Wilberforce	Wilberforce University	1872	Free.	Col.	4,000	J. P. Maxwell, sec'y.
Wilmington	Wilmington College	1870	Free.	Col.	1,130	J. B. Wright.
Wooster	University of Wooster	1870	Sub.	Col.	10,300	Thos. K. Davis.
Wyoming	Wyoming Village Library	1882	Sub.	Social	1,210	Helen M. Jewett.
Xenia	*Public Library*	....	Sub.	Gen.	5,200	Ella Carruthers.
Xenia	United Presbyterian Theol. Sem'y	1794	Free.	Theol.	4,000	James Harper, pres't.
YellowSprings	*Antioch College*	1854	Free.	Col.	6,000	Miss Evelyn Darling.
Youngstown	Youngstown Library Association	1858	Free.	Gen.	2,477	Lellia McCay.
Zanesville	*Athenæum*	1828	Both.	Gen.	9,000	M. A. Stillwell.
Zanesville	*Buckingham Library of Putnam Seminary*	1845	Both.	Gen.	7,000	Miss Margaret Stilwell.
Oregon.						
Corvallis	Corvallis College, Adelphian Literary Society	....	.....	Social	1,000	B. L. Arnold, pres't.
Cove	Ascension School	....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Rev. W. R. Powell.
Eugene City	University of Oregon	1876	.....	Col.	1,256	M. Bailey.
Eugene City	Laurean and Eutaxian Societies.	1878	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,197	Francis M. Chrisman.
Forest Grove	*Pacific University and Tualatin Academy*	1853	Sub.	Col.	5,400	Joseph W. Marsh.
Portland	Bishop Scott Grammar School	....	....	Sch.	1,500	J. W. Hill.
Portland	Catholic Library Association	1885	Sub.	Social	2,000	J. F. Fierens.
Portland	Library Association	1864	Sub.	Gen.	13,436	Henry A. Oxen.

[1] Destroyed by fire, and reëstablished in 1870.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Ore. — *Con.*						
Salem	Academy of the Sacred Heart	....	.....	Sch.	*2,800	Sister Assumption.
Salem	State Library	1860	Free.	State	12,000	J. B. Putnam.
Salem	Williamette University	1844	Free.	Col.	3,000	S. W. Holmes.
Pennsylvania.						
Allegheny	Allegheny Observatory	1860	.....	Sci.	2,000	S. P. Langley.
Allegheny	*Western State Penitentiary*	1840	.....	A. & R.	6,500	J. L. Milligan.
Allegheny	Theological Seminary of the Ref'd Presbyterian Church	....	.....	Theol.	2,700	D. B. Willson.
Allegheny	Public School Library	1872	Free.	Sch.	10,800	James W. Benney.
Allegheny	Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church	....	.....	Theol.	3,100	D. R. Kerr.
Allegheny	Western Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church	1827	Free	Theol.	25,000	J. L. Cotton.
Allegheny	*Western Univ. of Pennsylvania*	....	.....	Col.	5,000	Jos. F. Griggs.
Allentown	Academy of Natural Science, Art, and Literature	1872	Both.	Sci.	*3,500	Benj. F. Abbott.
Allentown	Muhlenberg College	1867	Free.	Col.	3,000	Davis Garber.
Allentown	Euterpean Society	....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Allentown	Sophronian Society	1867	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Altoona	*Mechanics' Library and Reading-Room Association*	1858	Sub.	Social	6,000	L. H. Piper.
Annville	Lebanon Valley College	1874	Free.	Col.	2,150	Isaiah W. Sneath.
Beatty	St. Vincent's College	1846	.....	Col.	24,000	P. M. Hofmayr.
Beatty	St. Xavier's Academy	1847	Sub.	Sch.	1,600	Sister Mary, sec'y.
Beaver	Beaver College	1874	Sub.	Col.	1,000	Carrie A. Taylor.
Beaver Falls	Geneva College	1880	Free.	Col.	1,000	Edward P. Thompson.
Bellefonte	Young Men's Christian Association.	1869	Sub.	YMCA.	1,500	C. E. Schaeffer, sec'y.
Berwick	Young Men's Christian Association.	1878	Sub.	YMCA.	3,500	J. S. Hicks, acting sec'y.
Bethlehem	Malin Lib'y of Moravian Literature.	1882	.....	.....	1,370	Edmund de Schweinitz.
Bethlehem	Moravian Archives	1742	Free.	Hist.	2,250	Edmund de Schweinitz.
Bethlehem	*Moravian Seminary*	1749	Free.	Sch.	6,000	Miss M. A. Klose.
Bethlehem	*Moravian Theological Seminary*	....	.....	Sch.	5,500	Edmund de Schweinitz.
Bethlehem	Young Men's Missionary Society	....	Sub.	Social	1,000	Jno. S. Romig.
Birmingham	Mountain Seminary	1857	.....	Sch.	1,200	L. G. Grier.
Bloomsburg	State Normal School	1869	Free.	Sch.	1,160	D. J. Waller, jr.
Bradford	Public School Library	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,575	Oriana Wyckoff.
Bradford	Temperance Reading-Room	1879	Free.	Social	1,000	M. C. Gunn.
Bryn-Mawr	Bryn-Mawr College	1885	Free.	Col.	3,000	Elizabeth McCall.
Buckingham	Hughesian Library Company	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,415	Jas. C. Iden.
Camp Hill	Soldiers' Orphan School	1868	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	J. A. Moore.
Cannonsburg	Jefferson Academy	....	.....	Sch.	2,500	
Cannonsburg	Public Library	....	.....	Gen.	1,600	
Carbondale	Young Men's Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	2,200	E. A. Wheeler.
Carlisle	Cumberland County Law Library	1869	Free.	Law	*2,400	C. P. Humrich, sec'y.
Carlisle	*Dickinson College*	1783	Sub.	Col.	8,485	Dr. H. M. Harinan.
Carlisle	Belles Lettres Society	1886	Sub.	Col. Soc.	10,611	Jno. F. Mohler.
Carlisle	Union Philosophical Soc'y.	....	.....	Col. Soc.	10,681	
Chambersburg	Wilson Female College	1870	Free.	Col	2,000	J. Edgar.
Chester	Mechanics Library	1873	Sub.	Social	3,000	Geo. St. Leger.
Chester	Pennsylvania Military Academy	....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Col. Theodore Hyatt.
Chester Spr'gs	Soldiers' Orphan School	1866	.....	Sch.	1,200	Jno. Hunter.
Clarion	Carrier Seminary	....	.....	Sch.	*1,000	Rev. J. M Edwards.
Coatesville	Public Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	1,300	Jennie Gill.
Collegeville	Pennsylvania Female College	1851	Free.	Col.	3,000	J. W. Sunderland.
Concordville	Maplewood Institute	....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Joseph Shortlidge.
Dixmont	Western Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane	....	Free.	A. & R.	*1,000	J. A. Reed, M.D.
Downingtown	Downingtown Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,172	Jane Thomas.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Penn. — *Con.*						
Doylestown ..	Library Company	1856	.....	Gen.....	4,600	
Easton	Lafayette College	....	.....	Col.	19,946	Francis A. March.
Easton	Society Libraries.....	....	.....	Col. Soc.	4,400	
Easton	*Easton Library*	1811	Sub.	Gen.....	5,700	Jesse R. Lerch.
Easton	Young Men's Christian Association.	1869	Free.	YMCA..	*1,000	W. M. Wolverton.
Edinboro....	*State Normal School*	1861	Free.	Sch.....	6,500	J. A. Cooper.
Elders Ridge.	Classical and Normal Academy....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,000	Alex. Donaldson.
Erie	City Library.....	1867	Sub.	Gen.....	4,798	A. H. Caughey.
Erie	*Young Men's Christian Association.*	....	.....	YMCA..	6,000	J. L. Gordon.
Factoryville..	Keystone Academy.....	1869	Free.	Sch.....	2,200	Milton Evans.
Falsington ...	*Falsington Library*	1802	Sub.	Gen.....	5,000	Eliza Hauce.
Frankford ...	Library and Reading-Room	....	Sub.	Gen.....	3,000	Lizzie Baillie.
Franklin	Franklin Lodge No. 3, A.O.U.W..	1873	Free.	Social ..	1,500	Jno. Lytte.
Freeland	*Ursinus College*.....	....	.....	Col.	8,000	J. H. A. Bomberger.
Germantown.	Boarding and Day Sch. for Young Ladies.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,200	Miss Mary E. Stevens.
Germantown.	Friends' Free Library and Reading-Room	1869	Free.	Social ..	13,000	Wm. Kite.
Germantown.	Library and Historical Society . ..	1870	Sub.	Hist. ...	4,317	Lucy E. Weygardt.
Germantown.	Orphan Home and Asylum for the Aged.....	....	.....	A. & R..	1,000	
Germantown.	Workingmen's Club	1877	Free.	Social ..	2,600	Jno. Jas. Kenney.
Germantown.	Young Men's Christian Association.	1872	.....	YMCA..	2,500	W. E. Wayte.
Gettysburg...	*Pennsylvania College*	1832	Free.	Col.	9,000	Luther H. Croll.
Gettysburg...	*Philomathean Society*.....	1832	Free.	Col. Soc.	5,253	Amos A. Parr.
Gettysburg...	*Phrenakosmian Society*.....	1832	.....	Col. Soc.	6,747	
Gettysburg...	Theological Seminary.....	1826	Free.	Theol. ..	12,000	Chas. A. Hay.
Greensburg ..	Seminary for Young Ladies and Men.	....	.....	Sch.....	1,200	Rev. Lucian Cort.
Greenville ...	*Theological College*.....	1870	Sub.	Col.	5,000	Jos. R. Titzel.
Greenville ...	Society Libraries (3)	1870	.....	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Grove City...	Grove City College	...	.....	Col. ...	2,000	Finia Welch.
Harleysville..	*Cassel's Library*	1830	Free.	Gen.....	6,900	Abraham H. Cassel.
Harrisburg...	Dauphin County Historical Society.	1867	Sub.	Hist. ...	3,000	Wm. H. Egle
Harrisburg...	State Agricultural Society	1851	Free.	Sci.....	2,000	D. W. Seiler, sec'y.
Harrisburg...	**State Library**	1816	.....	State ...	60,000	Edward Stuck.
Harrisburg...	State Lunatic Hospital.....	1851	Free.	A. & R..	1,500	J. Z. Gerhard.
Harrisburg...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1855	Free.	YMCA..	*2,350	John C. Lynch, sec'y.
Hatborough .	Union Library	1755	Sub.	Social ..	10,164	
Haverford ...	Haverford College	1833	Free.	Col. and Soc.	15,530	Allen C. Thomas.
Haverford ...	Athenæum Society					
Haverford ...	Everett Society					
Haverford ...	Loganian Society.....					
Hazelton . ..	Young Men's Christian Association.	1876	Sub.	YMCA..	1,000	Andrew Houston.
Hoboken	Allegheny County Workhouse	1870	.....	A. & R..	1,100	Rev. E. Williams.
Holmesburg .	Thomas Holme Free Library	1880	Free.	Gen.....	1,530	J. Howard Morrison.
Honesdale...	*School Library*	1878	Free.	Sch.....	7,298	Geo. W. Teistmyer.
Honesdale...	Law and Library Association	1869	Free.	Law	*1,500	Wm. W. Lee.
Huntingdon..	Normal College.....	1876	Free.	Sch.....	1,524	Joseph E. Saylor.
Huntingdon Valley.....	Sickel Library	1880	Sub.	Social ..	1,534	Emilie A. Rose.
Indiana	State Normal School	1875	Free.	Sch.....	1,300	Mrs. Ellen A. Lawrey.
Jersey Shore .	Eclectic Institute.....	1835	Free.	Sch.....	10,000	D. H. Felch.
Johnstown ...	*Cambria Library Association*	1870	Sub.	Gen.....	6,029	M. E. Hurst.
King of Prussia	Union Library of Upper Merion ..	1853	Sub.	Social ..	2,023	Ellen L. Thomas.
Kingston	Bennett Library of Wyoming Sem.	1844	Sub.	Sch.....	2,400	Prof. R. B. Howland.
Kutztown....	Keystone Literary Society	....	.....	Social...	1,000	
Kutztown....	Philomathean Literary Society ...	....	.....	Social...	1,000	
Kutztown....	Keystone State Normal School Reference Library	1866	Free.	Sch.....	1,843	E. L. Kemp.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Penn. — *Con.*						
Lancaster....	Franklin and Marshall College....	1853	Free.	Col.	3,556	Jno. S. Stahr.
Lancaster....	*Diagnothian Society*	1835	Free.	Col. Soc.	5,000	F. A. Rupley, jr.
Lancaster....	Goethean Society	1835	Sub.	Col. Soc.	4,927	C. Noss.
Lancaster....	Lancaster Law Library..... ...	1854	Sub.	Law	3,000	D. G. Eshleman, treas'r.
Lancaster....	*Mechanics' Library Society*	1828	Both.	Social ..	7,000	S. S. Rathvon.
Lancaster....	Theological Seminary.....	1825	Free.	Theol...	10,000	F. A. Gast.
Lancaster....	*Young Men's Christian Association.*	1872	Both.	YMCA..	5,768	Mrs. Thomas Whitson.
Lebanon	James Coleman Memorial Library .	...	Free.	Gen.....	1,300	Chas. L. Coover.
Lebanon	Public Library.....	1881	Sub.	Gen.....	2,000	Rev. C. Hare.
Lebanon	Public School Library.....	....	....	Sch.	1,000	J. T. Nitrauer.
Lewisburg ...	University Library.....	1853	.....	Col.	12,000	Enoch Perrine.
Lewisburg ...	University Female Institute...	1853	.....	Col. Soc.	1,400	Carrie Loomis.
Lewistown...	Library Association	1870	Sub.	Gen.....	3,000	Miss A. J. Clarke.
Lincoln Univ.	*Lincoln University*	1856	Free.	Col.	9,000	E. W. Cattell.
Litaz.....	Linden Hall Seminary.....	1794	.....	Sch. ...	2,600	H. A. Brickenstein.
Lock Haven .	Lock Haven Library	1868	Sub.	Gen.....	1,200	Thos. Yardly.
Loretto	St. Francis College.....	....	.....	Col. . ..	*4,000	Bro. Angelus Laughlin.
Mansfield....	State Normal School	1862	Free.	Sch.	4,500	D. C. Thomas.
Marietta.....	Lyceum of Natural History.....	1872	Free.	Sci.	1,000	J. S. Geist.
Mauch Chunk	Public Library and Literary Assoc.	1884	Sub.	Gen. ...	3,000	J. W. McMullen.
Meadville ...	Allegheny College.....	1820	Free.	Col.	12,000	I. Hamnett.
Meadville ...	Allegheny Literary Society ...	1835	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,087	James B. Wood.
Meadville ...	Philo-Franklin Society..... .	1834	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	
Meadville ...	Library Art and Historical Assoc. .	1868	Sub.	Social...	4,000	Miss S. McCrocken.
Meadville ...	Theological School.....	....	.....	Sch.....	18,000	Abiel Abbot Livermore.
Mechanicsb'g.	Library and Literary Association..	1872	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,500	W. H. Hench.
Media	Delaware County Institute of Science.....	1833	.....	Sci.	2,500	Lewis S. Hough.
Media	Media Academy	....	.....	Sch....	*3,000	William S. Porter.
Millersville ..	State Normal School, Page Library.	1856	Sub.	Soc.....	2,000	J. Willis Westlake, sec.
Millersville ..	Normal Library	1857	Sub.	Soc.....	2,000	
Milton	High School Library	1883	Both.	Sch.....	1,000	Starrett Dougal.
Mt. Pleasant.	Western Pennsylvania Classical and Scientific Institute.....	1873	Free.	Sch.....	1,400	Leroy Stephens.
Myerstown ..	Palatinate Coll., Society Libraries..	....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,190	Rev. Wm. C. Schaeffer.
Natrona.....	Natrona Library	1882	Free.	Gen. ...	1,060	J. B. Duff.
New Bedford.	St. Mary's Library	1864	.....	Social...	3,202	Mother N. Odile.
New Berlin ..	Union Seminary, Excelsior Society.	1854	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,300	J. S. Kimmel.
New Berlin ..	Neocosmian Society	1858	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,314	Jno. Rohland.
New Brighton	Young Men's Library Association..	1852	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,200	J. S. Wendt.
N.Wilmington	Westminster College	....	.....	Col.	4,500	John Mitchell.
N.Wilmington	Society Libraries (3)	....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,400	
Norristown ..	*Library Company*	1796	.....	Gen. ...	8,000	W. F. Slinghuff, treas'r.
Norristown ..	McCann Library.....	1884	Free.	Gen. ...	2,200	Flora Zimmerman.
Norristown ..	Montgomery County Law Library.	1869	Free.	Law ...	3,000	Nath. Jacoby.
Norristown ..	State Hospital for the Insane.....	1880	Free.	A. & R..	3,000	R. H. Chase.
Norristown ..	Treemount Seminary	....	.....	Sch.....	1,300	John W. Loch.
North East ..	St Mary's Preparatory College . ..	....	.....	Col.	3,000	Rev. Joseph M. Schwarz.
Ogontz.....	School for Young Ladies...	....	.....	Sch.....	4,000	Mary L. Bonney.
Overbrook...	Seminary St. Charles Borromeo.	1833	Free.	Theol...	16,500	James A. Corcoran.
Oxford	Oxford Library	1794	.....	Gen. ...	2,000	I. W. Morrison.
Philadelphia .	Academy of Natural Sciences..	1812	Free.	Sci.	40,000	Edw. J. Nolan.
Philadelphia .	*American Baptist Historical Soc'y.*	1853	Free.	Hist. ...	7,100	Henry E. Lincoln.
Philadelphia .	American Baptist Publication Soc'y.	1840	.....	Social...	3,000	Geo. W. Anderson.
Philadelphia .	American Entomological Society ..	1859	Free.	Sci.....	1,593	Chas A. Blake.
Philadelphia .	**American Philosophical Society**	1743	.....	Sci.....	50,000	Henry Phillips, jr.
Philadelphia .	American Sunday School Union, Editorial Library.....	1824	.....	Social...	*10,000	Edwin W. Rice.
Philadelphia .	Apprentices Library.....	1820	Free.	Social...	18,000	Isaac Morgan.
Philadelphia .	Athenæum Library.....	1814	Sub.	Social...	*25,000	Charles R. Hildeburn.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Penn. — *Con.*						
Philadelphia .	Broad Street Academy	1863	Free.	Sch.	4,000	Edward Roth.
Philadelphia .	Burd Orphan Asylum	1862	.....	A. & R.	4,000	Rev. G. J. Burton.
Philadelphia .	Byberry Library	1793	Sub.	Social	*2,500	John Carver.
Philadelphia .	*Carpenters' Company*	1736	Free.	Social	5,000	Martha J. Stewart.
Philadelphia .	Catholic Philopatrian Society	1850	Free.	Social	3,500	Jos. L. Quinn, sec'y.
Philadelphia .	Christ Church Hospital	1772	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	Geo. W. Hunter, treas'r.
Philadelphia .	*Christian Hall Library Company.*	1871	Free.	Social	6,000	David Macfarlane.
Philadelphia .	College of Physicians	1789	Free.	Med.	37,048	Chas. P Fisher.
Philadelphia .	Disston Library	1884	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	Sorelle Pearson, sec'y.
Philadelphia .	*Edwin Forrest Home*	1873	.....	Social	7,000	R. A. Wilkinson, sec'y.
Philadelphia .	Engineers' Club	1877	Free.	Sci.	3,000	Howard Murphy, sec'y.
Philadelphia .	*Eastern State Penitentiary*	1836	.....	A. & R.	7,682	John William Storey.
Philadelphia .	Franklin Institute	1824	.....	Sci.	24,240	Wm. H. Wahl, sec'y.
Philadelphia .	*George Institute*	1872	Sub.	.....	5,000	Joseph S. Wynn.
Philadelphia .	German Soc. of Pennsylvania	1817	Sub.	Social	22,000	J. B. Hertzog.
Philadelphia .	*Girard College*	..	.....	Col.	*8,512	Adam H. Fetterolf.
Philadelphia .	Girls' Normal School	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,600	L. P. Scott.
Philadelphia .	*Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, F.A.A.M.*	1787	Free.	Masonic.	5,000	Charles E. Meyer.
Philadelphia .	*Hahnemann Med. Coll. Hospital*	1860	Sub.	Med.	5,000	M. S. Williamson.
Philadelphia .	Hirst Free Law Library	1885	Free.	Law.	2,706	S. Mallet-Prevost.
Philadelphia .	Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania	1824	Free.	Hist.	28,162	F. D. Stone.
Philadelphia .	Institution for the Blind	1833	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Joseph M. Caley.
Philadelphia .	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.	1833	Free.	Sch.	3,000	H. S. Hitchcock.
Philadelphia .	James Page Library Company	1841	Sub.	.....	1,000	Jos. F. N. Snyder.
Philadelphia .	La Salle College	1868	Sub.	Col.	4,000	Bro. Blandine, sec'y.
Philadelphia .	Law Association	1802	Sub.	Law.	19,112	Francis Rawle.
Philadelphia .	*Library Association of Friends*	1835	Free.	Social	9,951	Anna B. Carroll.
Philadelphia .	**Library Co. of Philadelphia**	1731	.....	Gen.	150,000	James G. Barnwell.
Philadelphia .	Memorial Free Library of Mt. Airy.	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,330	M. A. Potter.
Philadelphia .	*Mechanics' Institute of Southwark.*	1852	Sub.	Social	5,000	Annie J. Hawkins.
Philadelphia .	**Mercantile Library Company.**	1821	Sub.	Mer.	152,000	Jno. Edmands.
Philadelphia .	Mt. St. Joseph's Library	1858	Sub.	Sch.	3,000	Sisters of St. Joseph.
Philadelphia .	Mutual Library Company	1879	Sub.	Social	43,400	Samuel P. Ferree.
Philadelphia .	*Moyamensing Literary Institute*	1853	Free.	Social	6,900	Jas. A. Mathiew.
Philadelphia .	Naval Asylum	1858	Free.	A. & R.	2,850	Robert F. Ehrman.
Philadelphia .	Northern Home	1853	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	Robert C. Kitchen.
Philadelphia .	*Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc.*	1857	Sub.	Sci.	7,500	Henry Phillips, jr., sec'y.
Philadelphia .	Odd Fellows' Library	1846	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	12,000	H. D. Cooley.
Philadelphia .	Pennsylvania Horticultural Soc'y	1827	Free.	Sci.	1,050	A. W. Harrison.
Philadelphia .	Pennsylvania Hospital	1863	Free.	Med.	15,000	Benj. Hooper.
Philadelphia .	Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, Dep't for Females	1841	Free.	A. & R.	2,200	Jno. B. Chapin.
Philadelphia .	Department for Males	1860	Free.	A. & R.	2,047	
Philadelphia .	*Philadelphia City Institute*	1851	Free.	Social	9,023	Mary A. Fell.
Philadelphia .	Philadelphia Club	1834	Free.	Social	2,000	Frederick T. Mason.
Philadelphia .	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy	1821	Free.	Sci.	4,000	Thos. S. Weigand.
Philadelphia .	Philadelphia County Prison	1844	Free.	A. & R.	*2,000	Joseph K. Howell, sec'y.
Philadelphia .	*Philadelphia Divinity School (Protestant Episcopal)*	1857	Free.	Theol.	9,000	Edward T. Bartlett.
Philadelphia .	Philadelphia Hospital	1808	Free.	Med.	3,802	T. D. McLaughlin.
Philadelphia .	Philadelphia Seminary	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,809	Caroline Bitting.
Philadelphia .	Philadelphia Turngemeinde	1849	Free.	Social	1,069	George L. Haar.
Philadelphia .	Post No. 2 Grand Army Republic	1871	Free.	Social	1,000	H. J. Guyaut.
Philadelphia .	Presbyterian Board of Publication.	1838	Free.	.....	3,000	Rev. Jno. W. Dulles.
Philadelphia .	Presbyterian Hist. Society	1852	Free.	Hist.	20,000	Rev. D. K. Turner.
Philadelphia .	*Public School Libraries*	1831	Free.	Sch.	[1]8,757	Jas. MacAllister.
Philadelphia .	Roxborough Lyceum	1757	Free.	Gen.	*1,700	Henry Donnell.
Philadelphia .	St. Timothy's Workingmen's Club and Institute	1873	Sub.	Social	2,200	F. S. Denison.

[1] Report of only five libraries of 300 volumes each, or over, has been received.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Penn. — *Con.*						
Philadelphia .	Social Art Club	1874	Free.	Social ..	1,000	Henry Flanders.
Philadelphia .	*Southwark Library*	1831	Sub.	.....	9,746	Mrs. C. C. Murray.
Philadelphia .	Spring Garden Institute	1850	Free.	Sci.	13,000	Addison R. Burk, sec'y.
Philadelphia .	*Teachers' Institute*	1867	Sub.	.....	9,426	Anna E. Lindsay.
Philadelphia .	Theological Seminary (Evangelical Lutheran)	....	.....	Sch.	17,000	Rev. C. W. Schaeffer.
Philadelphia .	*Three Monthly Meetings of Friends.*	1742	Free.	Social ..	8,634	Jno. S. Stokes.
Philadelphia .	Universal Peace Union	1866	Free.	Social ..	1,000	Thos. E. Longshore.
Philadelphia .	University of Pennsylvania	1755	Free.	Col.	28,000	Jas. G. Barnwell.
Philadelphia .	*Stillé Medical Library*	1878	Free.	Med.	7,500	Henry F. Formad.
Philadelphia .	*Wagner Free Institute of Science.*	1855	Free.	Sci.	6,000	S. T. Skidmore, sec'y.
Philadelphia .	*West Philadelphia Institute*	1853	Sub.	Gen.	6,000	Miss M. J. Foreman.
Philadelphia .	West Walnut St. Seminary	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,050	Mlle. Valesca Tabluière.
Philadelphia .	Women's Hospital	1863	Free.	Med. and Gen.	2,000	Susan Hayhurst.
Philadelphia .	Women's Christian Association	1875	Free.	Social ..	1,946	Lydia Voute.
Philadelphia .	*Young Men's Christian Assoc'n*	1854	Sub.	YMCA.	5,600	John B. Quinn.
Phœnixville..	Young Men's Literary Union	1857	Sub.	Social ..	2,300	Wash. C. Mellon.
Pittsburg	Allegheny Co. Law Library	1867	Free.	Law	15,000	Percy G. Digby.
Pittsburg	Bishop Bowman Institute	....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Rev. Robert J. Coster.
Pittsburg	Catholic College of the Holy Ghost.	1878	Sub.	Col.	3,000	Rev. M. A. Hehir
Pittsburg	Catholic Library	1868	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	Jas. B. Malone.
Pittsburg	Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania	1881	Free.	Sci.	1,150	Samuel M. Wickersham.
Pittsburg	High School Library	1855	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Elizabeth Lyon.
Pittsburg	Library Association	1851	Sub.	Gen.	19,000	M. F. Macrum.
Pittsburg	St. Ursula's Academy	....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Sister Marie Alphonse.
Pittsburg	Teachers' Library	1855	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	Kate Neiper.
Pittsburg	Young Men's Christian Association.	1871	Free.	YMCA.	1,500	Robert A. Orr.
Pottstown ...	Public School Library	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Wm. W. Rupert.
Pottsville	Pottsville Athenæum	1877	Sub.	Gen.	3,500	B. N. Hyde.
Pottsville	Public School Library	1850	Free.	Sch.	*1,200	Bessie Burnett.
Pottsville	Schuylkill County Law Library	1861	Free.	Law	2,702	Christopher Little, sec'y.
Quakertown .	Richland Library Company	1795	Sub.	Gen.	2,400	S. F. Penrose.
Reading.....	Berks County Law Library	1843	Free.	Law	3,500	A. H. Fegely.
Reading.....	*Reading Library*	1808	Sub.	Gen.	*7,000	Wm. H. Strickland.
St. Mary's ...	St. Mary's Benedictine Priory	1854	Free.	Theol.	1,000	Rev. P. Fidelio Busam.
Scranton	Welsh Philosophical Society and Free Library	1863	Both.	Gen.	2,000	K. S. Crandal.
Scranton	School of the Lackawanna	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Thos. M. Cann.
Selins Grove .	Missionary Institute	1858	Free.	Theol.	2,500	Thomas C. Noutz.
Sewickly	Public Library	1873	Both.	Gen.	2,500	Mellie Little.
Shenandoah .	School District Library	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,196	W. N. Ehrhart.
So. Bethlehem	**Lehigh University**	1878	Free.	Col.	61,000	W. H. Chandler.
So. Hermitage	Pequea Presbyterian Church Lib'y.	1871	Free.	Social ..	1,200	Rev. M. L. Ross.
State College.	Pennsylvania State College	....	.....	Col.	3,500	Charles F. Reeves.
State College.	Cresson Literary Society	....	.....	Col. Soc.	*1,290	
State College.	Washington Literary Society	....	.....	Col. Soc	*1,260	
Stroudsburg .	Library Association	1832	Sub.	Gen.	1,360	F. Knighton.
Susquehanna.	Library Association of Susquehanna Depot	1861	Sub.	Gen.	3,021	Mary A. Nichol.
Swarthmore..	*Swarthmore College*	1881	Free.	Col.	7,415	Arthur Beardsley.
Titusville	Titusville Library	1877	Sub.	Gen.	3,500	David F. Hatmaker.
Torresdale ...	Institute of the Sacred Heart	....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Madame Mary F. Moran.
Towanda	Susquehanna Collegiate Institute	1854	Sub.	Sch.	1,100	E. E. Quinlan.
Towanda	Towanda Library	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,038	Miss Mattie Blight.
Trappe.....	Washington Hall Collegiate Institute, Phi Kappa Tau Society	1856	.....	Col. Soc.	1,633	E. B. Lewis.
Upland	*Bucknell Lib. of Crozer Theol. Sem.*	1868	Free.	Theol.	9,000	Geo. R. Bliss.
Villanova....	Villanova Library	1842	Sub.	.....	2,500	James P. Curran.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Penn. — *Con.*						
Warren	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	4,800	Miss Fannie M. Smith.
Washington	*Citizens' Library*	1870	Both.	Gen.	6,500	Miss Mary Gregg.
Washington	Washington County Law Library	1871	Free.	Law	*1,332	Boyd Crumrine.
Washington	*Washington and Jefferson College.*	1802	Free.	Col.	5,200	D. J. McAdan.
Washington	Reading-Room Library	1885	Free.	Col. Soc.	4,344	W. C. McClelland.
Waynesburg	Waynesburg College	1856	Free.	Col.	2,000	A. B. Miller.
West Chester.	Chester County Law and Miscellaneous Library	1862	Sub.	Law, Gen	1,940	A. McHolding.
West Chester.	Library Association	1873	Sub.	Gen.	2,050	Elizabeth Thomas.
West Chester.	State Normal School	1871	Free.	Sch.	3,600	Eugene C. Lewis.
West Grove	Free Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Sallie C. Conard.
Westtown	Westtown Boarding School	1799	Free.	Sch.	3,900	W. W. Dewees.
Wilkes Barre.	Law and Library Association	1866	Sub.	Gen. Law	3,500	Allan H. Dickson.
Wilkes Barre.	Wyoming Athenæum	....	Sub.	Social	1,500	R. L. Ayres.
Wilkes Barre.	*Wyoming Historical and Geological Society*	1858	Free.	Hist., Sci.	5,200	Sheldon Reynolds.
Wilkes Barre.	Y.M.C. Association	1871	Free.	YMCA.	1,000	S. M. Bard, sec'y.
Williamsport.	Lycoming County Law Association.	1870	Sub.	Law	1,000	J. T. Fredericks.
Williamsport.	School District Library	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,263	Rev. W. H. Rickert.
Williamsport.	Dickinson Seminary	....	....	Sch.	2,500	Rev. Edward J. Gray.
Williamsport.	Y.M.C. Association	1886	Sub.	YMCA.	1,300	H. L. Simmons.
York	Cassat Library, York Collegiate Inst.	....	....	Sch.	3,000	Rev. Jas. McDougall, jr.
York	United Library Association	1873	Both.	Gen.	3,600	Geo. E. Sherwood.
York	York County Law Library	1868	Free.	Law	*2,000	A. N. Green.
Rhode Isl'd.						
Anthony	Anthony Lyceum Library	....	Free.	Social	1,741	
Anthony	Free Library	1840	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Wm. E. Macreading.
Ashaway	Ashaway Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	2,370	H. F. Larkin.
Barrington	Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	3,451	Hamilton L. Cady.
Bristol	*Rogers Free Library*	1877	Free.	Gen.	8,432	Geo. W. Arnold.
Bristol	Young Men's Christian Association.	1863	Sub.	YMCA.	2,600	Chas. Solsteen.
Carolina	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,015	Horace Babcock.
Central Falls.	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,506	Joseph W. Freeman.
Centredale	Union Free Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	1,883	Frank C. Angell.
Chepachet	Manton Library	1847	Sub.	.....	1,000	Charles Potter.
Cranston	Rhode Island State Prison	1838	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	Wm. H. Sherman.
E. Greenwich.	East Greenwich Academy	1802	Free.	Sch.	*2,500	V. J. Briggs.
E. Greenwich.	Free Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	3,400	Geo. A. Loomis.
E. Providence Centre	East Providence Free Library	1819	Free.	Gen.	1,016	Mrs. Sarah W. Dexter.
Exeter	Manton Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,151	Nettie C. Lewis.
Fort Adams	Post Library	....	Free.	Gar.	1,150	F. Fuger.
Foster Centre.	Foster-Manton Library	1809	Sub.	....	1,250	Mowry P. Arnold.
Greenville	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,760	Oscar A. Toby.
Jamestown	Jamestown Philomenian Library	1842	Free.	Gen.	1,775	Lucy A. Tefft.
Kingston	Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	3,800	Kate K. Taylor.
Little Compt'n	Free Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,050	F. R. Brownell.
Lonsdale	Library and Reading-Room Ass'n	1849	Free.	Gen.	3,500	Leslie E. Learned.
Manville	Manville Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	1,606	Wm. Duane Aldrich.
Middletown	Free Library, District No. 1	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,156	Daniel M. Chase.
Newport	Newport Historical Society	1853	Sub.	Hist.	3,500	R. Hammett Tilley.
Newport	People's Library	1870	Free.	Gen.	25,650	David Stevens.
Newport	Redwood Lib. and Athenæum	1730	Sub.	Gen.	31,700	Richard Bliss.
Newport	Ward's Circulating Library	1874	Sub.	Social	1,600	Remington Ward.
New Shor'm	Island Free Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,820	
N. Smithfield.	Slatersville Reading-Room	1848	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	Wm. D. Brayton, jr.
Olneyville	Free Library Association	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,425	Nathan W. Wright.
Pascoag	Ladies' Pascoag Lib'y Association.	1876	Sub.	Social	1,100	Lucie L. King.
Pawtucket	*Free Public Library*	1876	Free.	Gen.	9,313	Minerva A. Sanders.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
R.I.— *Con.*						
Peacedale ...	Narragansett Library Association..	1855	Free.	Gen.....	3,320	James R. Fison.
Phenix	Pawtuxet Valley Free Library.....	1884	Free.	Gen.....	2,700	Josiah B. Bowditch.
Providence ..	Arnold's Circulating Library	1853	Sub.	Social...	4,422	S. C. Arnold.
Providence ..	Brownson Lyceum	1858	Free.	Social...	1,000	Jno. J. Buckley.
Providence ..	**Brown University**.....	1768	.....	Col.	62,800	Reuben A. Guild.
Providence ..	Butler Hospital for the Insane	1847	Free.	A. & R..	*2,500	J. W. Sawyer, ex-off. lib.
Providence ..	*Davis' Circulating Library*.....	1849	Sub.	Social...	6,000	Albert F. Davis.
Providence ..	English and Classical School.... ..	1864	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	Charles B. Goff.
Providence ..	*Franklin Lyceum*	1831	Sub.	Social...	*9,000	Maria A. Bassett.
Providence ..	*Friends' School*.....	1819	Sub.	Sch ...	6,300	Annie E. Ewer.
Providence ..	Gregory's Circulating Library.....	1881	Sub.	Social...	3,500	Harry Gregory.
Providence ..	Providence Athenæum	1836	Sub.	Gen.....	44,582	Dan'l Beckwith.
Providence ..	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen.....	33,047	Wm. E. Foster.
Providence ..	Public School Libraries (3)	1880	Free.	Sch.....	2,200	H. S. Tarbell.
Providence ..	Rhode Island Historical Soc..	1822	Free.	Hist. ...	16,000	Amos Perry.
Providence ..	Rhode Island Hospital	1868	Free.	Med. ...	2,500	G. L. Collins.
Providence ..	Rhode Island Medical Society	1879	Free.	Med. ...	4,593	Geo. D. Hersey.
Providence ..	Rhode Island State Normal School.	1871	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	Thos. J. Morgan.
Providence ..	State Law Library.....	1868	Free.	Law	12,000	J. Harry Bongartz.
Providence ..	Union for Christian Work.....	1868	Free.	.....	3,437	
Providence ..	Woonasquatucket Library.....	1875	Free.	Social...	1,882	Geo. J. West.
Providence ..	Young Men's Christian Association.	1853	Sub.	YMCA..	4,000	Hamilton S. Conant.
Riverside	Free Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen. ...	1,206	Mary E. Colwell.
Tiverton.....	Whitridge Hall Free Library.....	1875	Free.	Gen. ...	1,487	Mary J. Seabury.
Valley Falls..	Free Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen. ...	1,304	
Warren	George Hail Free Library.....	1871	Free.	Gen. ...	4,500	Harriet Biswirth.
Warren	Ware's (Paul) Circulating Library.	1857	Sub.	Social...	1,000	Paul Ware.
Warwick	Crompton Free Library.....	1872	Free.	Gen. ...	3,091	Mattie E. Cocroft.
Warwick	Old Warwick Library.....	....	Free.	Gen. ...	1,706	
Westerly	Pawcatuck Library	1847	Sub.	.....	4,000	Edwin R. Champlin.
Wickford....	Wickford Library.....	1872	Sub.	Gen.....	1,200	A. M. Luther.
Woonsocket .	*Harris Institute Library*.....	1863	Free.	Gen.....	9,166	Anna Metcalf.
South Carolina.						
Bluffton	Polytechnic and Industrial Institute,	....	.....	Sch.....	*1,500	Rev. Jas. D. Robertson.
Cedar Springs.	South Carolina Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind.....	....	.....	Sch.....	3,197	N. F. Walker, sup't.
Charleston...	Charleston Female Seminary	....	.....	Sch.....	*4,000	Miss Etta A. Kelly.
Charleston...	Charleston Library Society...	1748	Sub.	Gen.....	19,000	René R. Jervey.
Charleston...	Charleston Orphan House.....	....	.....	A. & R..	2,816	H. H. DeLeon, chm.com.
Charleston...	*College of Charleston*.....	1838	Free.	Col.	8,500	H. E. Shepherd, pres't.
Charleston...	Medical Society of South Carolina.	1789	Free.	Med. ...	4,000	Walter P. Porcher.
Charleston...	Protestant Episcopal Society for Advancement of Christianity....	1810	Free.	Theol. ..	1,800	Rev. Robert Wilson.
Cheraw	Cheraw Lyceum	1857	Free.	Social...	1,000	A. M. Rankin.
Clinton.....	Thornwell Orphanage	1875	Free.	A. & R..	1,816	Rev. W. P. Jacobs.
Columbia....	Benedict Institute.....	1872	.....	Sch.....	1,500	C. E. Becker.
Columbia....	Presbyterian Theol. Seminary.	....	Free.	Theol. ..	22,000	Jno. L. Girardeau.
Columbia....	State Library.....	....	Free.	State ...	36,000	James T. Sims.
Columbia....	South Carolina College	....	Free.	Col.	27,000	Miss Eliza Barnwell.
Columbia....	*Supreme Court Law Library*	1865	Free.	Law	5,000	R. A. Lynch.
Due West ...	Erskine College.....	1839	Free.	Col.	1,500	W. M. Grier.
Due West ...	Euphemian Society.....	1839	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,500	W. M. Grier.
Due West ...	Philomathean Society.	1841	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,300	W. M. Grier.
Florence	Library Association	1878	Sub.	Gen.....	2,000	J. P. McNeill.
Frogmore ...	Edward L. Pierce Library.....	1882	Both.	Gen.....	1,000	Laura M. Towne.
Georgetown..	Winyaw Indigo Society	1755	Free.	Social...	2,500	A. McP. Hamby.
Greenville ...	Female College.....	1856	Free.	Col.	1,000	Miss J. N. Lide.
Greenville ...	Furman University	1850	Free.	Col.	2,500	H. T. Cook.

ACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
— *Con.*						
rry....	*Newberry College*	1840	Free.	Col.	6,000	A. G. Voigt.
rry....	Society Libraries(2)	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,150	
:burg..	Claflin University	1870	Free.	Col.	1,500	Prof. A. G. Townsend.
nburg .	Kennedy Library	1883	Both.	Gen.	1,600	Miss Nettie P. Farron.
nburg .	*Wofford College*	....	.....	Col.	6,000	James H. Carlisle.
ESSEE.						
.....	Grant Memorial University	....	.....	Col.	2,250	David A. Bolton.
.....	Society Libraries(4)	....	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,100	
nooga .	Young Men's Christian Association.	1882	Sub.	YMCA.	1,000	J. B. Milligan, sec'y.
lle...	South-western Presbyterian Univ'y	....	.....	Col.	3,500	John N. Waddel.
lle....	Stewart Society }	....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,500	
lle....	Washington Irving Society. }					
ia	*Columbia Athenæum*	1852	Free.	Col.	5,000	Robert D. Smith.
:a	Reading Club	1870	Sub.	Social	1,500	D. R. Rankin.
.....	Warren College	....	.....	Sch.	1,300	J. C. Wright.
ee	Hiwassee College	1849	Sub.	Col.	2,300	Geo. W. Huddleston.
1	Memphis Confer'e Female Institute.	1854	Free.	Col.	4,000	Geo. C. Jones.
1	South-western Baptist University	1874	Free.	Col.	3,000	A. P. Bourland, sec'y.
1	Free Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,100	E. S. Mallory.
lle....	Knoxville College	1876	Free.	Col.	1,200	J. S. McCulloch.
lle....	Lawson McGhee Library	1869	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	T. W. Humes.
lle....	*University of Tennessee*	1807	Free.	Col.	7,000	Hunter Nicholson.
n	CUMBERLAND UNIVERSITY	1842	Free.	Col.	10,000	Jno. T. Donnell.
urg...	Lewisburg Institute	1884	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Horace Merritt.
:on ...	Lexington Academy	....	.....	Sch.	1,000	S. A. Mynders.
ville ..	Cumberland Female College	1855	Free.	Col.	2,000	N. J. Finney.
ville ..	Library Association	1876	Sub.	Social	1,500	Thos. Black.
lle....	Freedmen's Normal Institute	....	.....	Sch.	*1,250	Wm. P. Hastings.
le....	*Maryville College*	1819	Free.	Col.	6,000	Prof. S. T. Wilson.
is	Christian Brothers' College	1872	Free.	Col.	3,500	Bro. John.
is	*Maurelian Literary Club*	1874	Free.	Col. Soc.	6,253	Bro. Abban.
is	LeMoyne Normal Institute	....	.....	Sch.	1,314	} Esther A. Barnas.
is	LeMoyne Public Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,520	
is	*Bar and Law Library Association.*	1874	Sub.	Law	6,630	Thos. Flanaghan.
is	Odd Fellows' Library	1878	Free.	I.O.O.F.	2,500	Mrs. Mary A. Adams.
le....	Central Tennessee College	1870	Sub.	Col.	2,150	Miss L. H. Hitchcock.
le....	Fisk University	1870	.....	Col.	3,125	H. C. Morgan.
le....	Masonic Library Association	1881	Free.	Masonic.	1,885	Jno. Burrough.
le....	STATE LIBRARY	1854	Free.	State.	30,000	Mrs. S. K. Hatton.
le....	State Normal College, Agatheridan Literary Society	....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	
le....	*Erosophian Literary Society*	1881	.....	Col. Soc.	5,000	
le....	VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	....	.....	Col.	10,000	John W. Shipp.
le....	Ward's Seminary for Young Ladies.	....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Wm. E. Ward.
le....	Roger Williams University	....	.....	Col.	3,000	Mrs. Annie M. Haley.
le....	Young Men's Christian Association.	1870	Sub.	YMCA.	4,200	Frank P. Hume.
.....	*Hughes Free Public Library*	1880	Free.	Gen.	6,195	Mrs. M. S. Percival.
e	UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, HODGSON LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Col.	16,000	C. F. Scofield.
ille ..	Eakin Library	1881	Sub.	.....	1,755	C. C. Fite.
r.....	Burritt College	....	.....	Col.	1,000	A. J. Denton.
m....	*Greenville and Tusculum College.*	1865	Free.	Col.	5,820	L. C. Haynes.
m....	Society Libraries(3)	....	Sub.	Col. Soc.	3,000	
ster ..	Mary Sharp College	....	.....	Col.	1,038	C. F. Utermoehlen.
AS.						
.....	Deaf and Dumb Institution	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Geo. Begg.
.....	*Supreme Court*	...	Free.	Law	8,300	Chas. S. Morse.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Tex. — *Con.*						
Austin	*University of Texas*	1884	Free.	Col.	5,000	James B. Clark.
Brownsville	Church Library	1853	Free.	Social	4,000	Rev. G. Michel.
Col. Station	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	1880	....	Col.	2,051	R. Wipprecht.
Comanche	Comanche College	....	....	Sch.	3,116	W. F. Rogers.
Fort Clark	Post Library	....	Free.	Gar.	1,694	Chas. B. Hall.
Fort Davis	Post Library	1867	Free.	Gar.	2,060	James L. Crews.
Galveston	*Public Library*	1871	Free.	Gen.	5,600	Mrs. M. C. Felton.
Georgetown	South-western University	1873	Free.	Col.	1,000	C. C. Cody.
Honey Grove.	High School Library	....	....	Sch.	1,000	I. W. Clark.
Houston	Houston Lyceum	1854	Sub.	Social	*2,500	B. N. McCraven.
Huntsville	Sam Houston Normal Institute	....	....	Sch.	3,500	J. Baldwin.
Huntsville	State Prison	1880	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	W. L. Kennedy.
Independence	Baylor University	....	....	Col.	2,500	Rev. Reddin Andrews.
Marshall	Wiley University	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Almeda J. Wilder.
Rio Grande.	Post Library, Ringgold Barracks	1842	Free.	Gar.	*1,500	S. L'H. Slocum.
San Antonio	Literary and Scientific Association.	1884	Sub.	Social	3,000	M. Linder.
San Antonio	St. Mary's College	1860	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Rev. Francis Feith.
Sherman	Austin College	1850	Free.	Col.	3,000	W. A. Zigler.
Tehuacana	Trinity University	1870	Free.	Col.	*1,000	William Hudson.
Tehuacana	Timothean Theological Society,	....	Free.	Col. Soc.	*1,000	
Utah Ter.						
Salt Lake City.	*City Library*	1850	Free.	Gen.	5,000	
Salt Lake City.	Fireman's Library	1871	Free.	Social	1,031	R. Simpson.
Salt Lake City.	*Masonic Public Library*	1877	Both.	Masonic	6,821	Christopher Diehl.
Salt Lake City.	Odd Fellows' Library	1878	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,580	B. W. E. Jeunens.
Salt Lake City.	Spencer Smith Library, St. Mark's School	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,446	Miss Annie Youngberg.
Salt Lake City.	University of Deseret	1874	Free.	Col.	3,621	Jno. R. Pask.
Salt Lake City.	Utah Library	1852	Free.	Ter.	4,000	Uphi W. Clayton.
Vermont.						
Barre	Goddard Seminary	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,400	A. W. Dana.
Bennington	Free Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	4,050	Ida May Sharpe.
Bradford	Merrill Library	1848	Free.	Gen.	1,700	W. E. Sargent.
Bradford	Public Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,510	Euphemia A. Wright.
Brandon	Ladies' Book Club	1869	Sub.	Social	1,050	Mrs. E. S. Conant.
Brattleboro'	Brooks Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	4,700	W: C. Bradley.
Brattleboro'	Vermont Asylum for the Insane	1834	Free.	A. & R.	*1,121	J. Draper.
Burlington	Fletcher Free Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	18,600	Sarah C. Hagar.
Burlington	Parish Library, First Unitar'n Ch.	1823	Free.	Social	1,350	L. G. Ware.
Burlington	University of Vermont	1800	....	Col.	35,000	Lorenzo Sears.
Burlington	Vermont Episcopal Institute	1857	Free.	Gen., Th.	4,000	H. H. Ross.
Cavendish	Fletcher Town Library	1868	Free.	Gen.	4,235	E. G. White.
Cornwall	Lane Library Association	1860	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Edward D. Porter.
Fairfax	New Hampton Institution	....	Free.	Sch.	3,000	J. Fairman, cor. sec'y.
Grafton	Public Library	1858	Free.	Gen.	1,200	S. W. Goodridge.
Lunenburg	Cutting's Library	1854	Free.	Gen.	14,000	Hiram A. Cutting.
Manchester	Philomathic Library, Burr & Burton Seminary	....	....	Soc.	1,000	Rev. M. L. Severance.
Middlebury	Ladies' Library Association	1866	Sub.	Social	2,500	Emma L. Higley.
Middlebury	Middlebury College	....	....	Col.	1,600	Rev. Lewis A. Austin.
Middlebury	Sheldon Art Museum	1881	Free.	Social	2,000	Henry L. Sheldon.
Montpelier	State Library	1825	....	State	18,600	Hiram A. Huse.
Montpelier	Vermont Methodist Sem. and Female College, Alumni Library	1883	Free.	Col.	1,200	E. A. Bishop.
Montpelier	Washington County Grammar Sch.	....	Free.	Sch.	2,950	Margaret D. Stone.
Newbury	Newbury Seminary	1834	Free.	Sch.	1,200	S. L. Eastman.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Vt. — *Con.*						
Northfield ...	*Norwich University*	1834	Sub.	Col.	5,000	J. B. Johnson.
Norwich.....	Library Association	1880	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,000	Miss Mary J. Davis.
Peacham ...	Juvenile Library Society	1810	Sub.	Social...	1,106	Susie F. Cowles.
Post Mills Vill.	Peabody Library.....	1866	Free.	Gen. ...	3,000	Harvey Dodge.
Poultney	Troy Conference Academy	....	....	Sch.....	1,100	Grant Person.
Proctorsville .	Fletcher Town Library	1870	Free.	Gen. ...	4,000	Kendall Taylor.
Proctorsville .	Library Society	1858	Sub.	Gen. ...	1,478	Kendall Taylor.
Randolph ...	State Normal School	1850	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	Edward Conant.
St. Albans ...	Vermont Central Library Assoc'n...	1856	Sub.	Gen. ...	2,500	Jno. M. Bullock.
St. Johnsbury.	St. Johnsbury Athenæum	1870	Free.	Gen. ...	12,000	Mrs. A. M. McNeil.
Springfield...	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen. ...	4,105	H. E. Bates.
Strafford ...	Harris Library.....	1856	Free.	Gen. ...	2,062	J. W. Bradbury.
Thetford	Latham Memorial Library.....	1875	Free.	Gen. ...	2,500	Samuel Fletcher.
Vergennes...	Vergennes Library.....	1876	Sub.	Gen. ...	22,220	Mary T. Tucker.
Waterbury C..	Green Mountain Seminary	1868	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	A. M. Marsh.
Williamstown	Social Library.....	1803	.....	Social...	2,000	Geo. Beckett.
Windsor	Library Association	1882	Free.	Social...	4,480	Edward N. Goddard.
Woodstock ..	Norman Williams Public Library..	1885	Free.	Gen. ...	4,400	Mrs. Olivia B. Jaquith.
Virginia.						
Abingdon ...	Martha Washington College, Enterpean Society Library	1870	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	Miss Mildred Kennedy.
Alexandria..	*Alexandria Library*[1]	1794	Sub.	Gen. ...	5,000	Wm. F. Carne.
Alexandria...	St. John's Academy	1849	Free.	Sch.....	1,100	Wm. F. Carne, jr.
Ashland.....	Randolph Macon College and Society Libraries	1834	.....	Col. Soc.	10,000	W. W. Bennett.
Bellevue.....	*Bellevue High School*	....	.....	Sch.	5,000	William R. Abbott.
Bethel Acad'y.	Lee Literary Society, Bethel Acad'y.	1872	Free.	Social...	1,200	J. Sydney Smith.
Blacksburg ..	Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College	1872	Free.	Sci.....	1,200	Wm. H. Graham.
Charlottesville	Pantops Academy	....	.....	Sch.	*2,000	Rev. Edgar Woods.
Christiansburg	Montgomery Female College	....	.....	Col.	1,000	Mrs. O. S. Pollock.
Crozèt	Miller Manual Labor School.....	....	.....	Sch....	1,000	C. E. Vauter, sup't.
Emory	Emory and Henry College	1837	Free.	Col.	4,580	Prof. E. E. Hoss.
Emory	Calliopean Society	....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Emory	*Hermesian Society*.....	1839	Free.	Col. Soc.	7,000	S. J. Browne.
Fort Monroe.	*Artillery School, U.S.A.*.....	1824	Free.	Sci.	5,900	Frank E. Nye.
Fort Monroe.	Post Library.....	1824	Free.	Gar. ...	2,470	Frank E. Nye.
Hampden Sidney.....	Hampden Sidney College	1783	Free.	Col.	2,200	Walter Blair.
Hampden S'y.	Philanthropic Society.....	1807	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,600	W. H. Wilson.
Hampden S'y.	Union Society	1789	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,600	C. C. Scott.
Hampden S'y.	Union Theol. Seminary....	1825	Free.	Theol. ..	12,400	Rev. B. M. Smith.
Hampton....	Normal and Agricultural Institute .	1870	Free.	Sch. ...	3,500	Alice M. Bacon.
Lexington ...	*Franklin Soc. and Library Co.* ..	1816	Sub.	Gen. ...	7,000	Jno. A. R. Varner.
Lexington ...	*State Library, Virginia Military Institute*.....	1839	Free.	Col.	8,800	Thos. M. Semmes.
Lexington ...	Washington and Lee Univ.....	1796	Both.	Col.	18,000	Jacob Fuller.
Nat'l Soldiers' Home	National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers	1871	Free.	Social ..	4,687	Samuel Chapin.
Norfolk	Law Library Association	1880	Sub.	Law	1,329	H. C. Murray.
Norfolk	*Norfolk Library*.....	1870	Sub.	Gen. ...	6,292	N. E. Smith.
Norfolk	Webster Scien. and Lit. Institute..	....	.....	Sch. ...	3,000	N. B. Webster.
Petersburg...	Petersb. Benevolent Mechanic Asso.	1868	Free.	Social ..	4,372	Allin S. Archer.
Petersburg...	Southern Female College.....	1862	.....	Col.	1,100	W. T. Davis.
Petersburg...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1875	Free.	YMCA..	2,000	Porter Hardy, sec'y.
Richmond ...	Academy of the Visitation..... ..	....	.....	Sch.	*1,567	Sister M. J. Prevost.
Richmond ...	Masonic Library	1830	Free.	Masonic.	1,700	Wm. B. Isaacs.
Richmond ...	*Richmond College*.....	1867	Free.	Col.	8,000	Chas. H. Ryland.

[1] Not in active operation.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Va. — *Con.*						
Richmond ...	Richmond Institute	1868	Free.	Theol. ..	3,200	Chas. H. Corey.
Richmond ...	State Library.....	1822	Free.	State ...	45,000	C. Poindexter.
Richmond ...	Virginia Historical Society ...	1831	Sub.	Hist. ...	13,883	R. A. Brock.
Richmond ...	*State Law Library*	1823	Free.	Law	9,429	T. M. Fowler.
Richmond ...	Young Men's Christian Association.	1855	Sub.	YMCA..	3,300	R. E. White.
Salem	Roanoke College.....	1853	Sub.	Col.	16,000	L. A. Fox.
Staunton	Augusta Co. Law Lib'y Association.	1852	Sub.	Law	1,600	Jno. M. Kinney.
Staunton	Augusta Female Seminary	....	.....	Sch. ...	*2,000	Miss Clara Hawes.
Staunton	Young Men's Christian Association.	....	Sub.	YMCA..	1,426	Guy Cochran
Taylorsville ..	Hanover Academy	....	Free.	Sch. ...	1,800	Wm. Barton Myers.
Theol. Sem...	Theol. Seminary of the P. E. Church	1823	Free.	Theol. ..	12,000	Joseph Packard.
Univ. of Va. .	University of Virginia.....	1825	Both.	Col.	47,000	Wm. A. Winston.
Williamsburg,	*College of William and Mary*...	1693	Free.	Col.	7,000	W. T. Jones, act. lib'n.
Washington Territory.						
Olympia.....	Tacoma Library	....	Both.	Social ..	1,500	M. A. Root.
Olympia.....	Territorial Library	1854	Free.	Ter.....	1,200	E. De S. Newell.
Seattle	University of Washington Territory	....	Sub.	Col.	2,260	L. J. Powell.
Seattle	Washington Territorial Library....	1872	Sub.	Ter.	3,000	Geo. E. Scott.
Vancouver...	Holy Angels' College.....	....	.....	.....	1,000	Rev. L. de G. Schram.
Walla Walla.	St. Paul's School	1875	Free.	Sch.	*1,500	Henry D. Lathrop.
Walla Walla	Whitman College	1882	Both.	Col.	1,976	Louis F. Anderson.
West Virginia.						
Bethany.....	Bethany College	....	.....	Col.	*2,000	W. K. Pendleton, pres't.
Charleston ..	*State Library*.....	1863	.....	Law	6,000	E. L. Woods.
Harper's Ferry	Storer Coll. Roger Williams Lib'y.	1869	Free.	Sch.	3,500	Mrs. L. W. Brackett.
Morgantown .	*West Virginia University*.....	1867	Free.	Col.	8,000	Jno. I. Harvey.
Romney.....	Literary Society of Romney	1819	Sub.	Social .	2,000	James A. Gibson.
Wheeling....	*Public Library*	1882	Free.	Gen.....	8,500	A. B. Wilson.
Wisconsin.						
Appleton	Appleton Library of Lawrence University.....	1853	Free.	Col.	10,740	Zelia A. Smith.
Beaver Dam .	Free Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen.....	2,025	Mrs. Ella Smith.
Beaver Dam .	Wayland University	....	.....	Sch.....	2,000	E. W. Clement.
Beloit.....	Beloit College	1848	.....	Col.	12,840	Joseph Emerson.
Beloit.....	Society Libraries.....	....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	
Black River Falls.....	Black River Falls Library.....	1868	Free.	.....	*1,250	Mrs. P. H. Howell.
Delavan.....	Wisconsin School for the Deaf....	1852	.....	Sch.	1,000	John W. Swiler.
Eau Claire...	Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen.....	3,000	Edna Sears.
Fond du Lac.	*Free Library*.....	1877	Free.	Gen.....	7,500	Emma E. Rose.
Fox Lake....	Wisconsin Female College	....	.....	Col. .. .	1,200	Helen A. Pepoon.
Franklin	Mission House Library	1862	.....	Theol...	4,000	W. Grosshuesch.
Galesville....	Galesville University.....	1859	Free.	Col.	3,000	Prof. M. Peters.
Hudson	Ladies' Library Association.....	1874	Sub.	Social ..	1,400	Miss E. M. Richardson.
Janesville....	Institution for the Blind.....	....	.....	Sch.	1,700	Mrs. Sarah F. C. Little.
Janesville....	Public Library.....	1863	Free.	Gen.....	3,000	Mrs. Louise S. Best.
La Crosse ...	Young Men's Library Association..	1868	Sub.	Social ..	*4,547	Annie E. Hanscome.
Madison.....	Department of Public Instruction..	....	Free.	Special..	2,000	R. Graham.
Madison	*Free Library*	1875	Free.	Gen.....	9,000	Minnie M. Oakley.
Madison	Luther Seminary Library.....	1876	Free.	Theol...	1,000	Jno. Yloisaker.
Madison	**State Historical Society**	1849	Free.	Hist. ...	116,750	Daniel S. Durrie.
Madison	State Library.....	1839	Free.	Law....	18,954	Jno. P. Berryman.
Madison	University of Wisconsin, General Library	1849	Free.	Col.	14,436	J. C. Freeman.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Wisc. — *Con.*						
Madison	Woodman Astronomical Library ..	1883	Free.	Sci.....	1,500	Milton Updegraff.
Manitowoc ..	Jones Library	1868	Sub.	.....	2,000	J. W. Langworthy.
Marshfield ...	St. Lawrence College.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,750	Rev. P. A. Rottensteiner.
Mendota	State Hospital for the Insane.....	1860	Free.	A. & R..	2,650	S. B. Buckmaster.
Milton	Milton College, Daniel Babcock Library.....	1870	Free.	Col.	1,698	W. F. Place.
Milwaukee ..	Franklin Square Library	1885	Sub.	Social ..	1,100	Thos. S. Gray.
Milwaukee ..	German and English Academy....	1853	Free.	Sch.....	1,000	H. Dorner.
Milwaukee ..	Grand Lodge Library.....	1843	.....	Masonic	1,500	Jno. W. Laflin.
Milwaukee ..	Milwaukee College.....	....	.....	Col.	3,136	Nellie W. Schoonmaker.
Milwaukee ..	Mayer's Commercial College.....	....	.....	Sch.....	2,081	Charles Mayer.
Milwaukee ..	Milwaukee Law Library Assoc'n...	1862	.....	Law	2,750	Wm. W. Wight.
Milwaukee ..	National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers (Northwest. branch).	1866	Free.	Social ..	4,392	Geo. W. Barber.
Milwaukee ..	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen.....	34,687	K. August Linderfelt.
Milwaukee ..	Public School Library	....	Free.	Sch.....	4,137	Wm. E. Anderson.
Milwaukee ..	St. Mary's Institute	....	.....	Sch.....	1,500	Sister M. F. Seraphica.
Milwaukee ..	Turnverein Milwaukee.....	1855	Free.	Social ..	1,475	Edward Löwe.
Nashotah....	Nashotah Theol. Seminary....	1842	Free.	Theol...	10,500	Wm. Adams.
Oshkosh.....	Library Association.....	1868	.....	Gen.....	1,650	Miss M. A. Alcott.
Oshkosh.....	State Normal School	1872	Free.	Sch.....	1,600	Cora E. Miller.
Platteville ...	Young Men's Library Association..	1868	Sub.	Social ..	1,400	Fay R. Chase, pres't.
Prairie du Chien	Sacred Heart College.....	1880	Sub.	Sch.....	4,000	
Racine	The Home School.....	....	.....	Sch.....	2,000	Rev. J. G. McMurphy.
Racine	Public School Library.....	1857	Free.	Sch.....	1,249	H. G. Winslow.
Racine	*Racine College*	1852	Free.	Col.	8,200	Jno. J. Elmendorf.
Racine	Young Men's Christian Association.	1880	Free.	YMCA. .	1,000	F. E. Anderson.
Ripon.....	*Ripon College*	1863	Sub.	Col.	5,800	Prof. A. H. Tolman.
River Falls ..	State Normal School.....	1875	Free.	Sch. ...	1,498	W. D. Parker.
St. Francis...	Seminary of St. Francis of Sales.	1850	.....	Theol...	11,000	Rev. J. Rainer.
Sheboygan...	Business Men's Association	1885	Free.	Social ..	1,205	J. D. Stearns, sec'y.
Sinsinawa ...	Library of St. Thomas Aquinas....	1840	Sub.	.....	1,000	Sister Mary Benedicta.
Sparta	Free Library	1874	Free.	Gen....	1,936	R. S. Wells.
Stevens Point.	Library Association.....	1868	Sub.	Gen.....	1,200	D. B. Park.
Watertown ..	*College Library, University of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*	1875	Free.	Col.	5,000	—— McCarthy.
Watertown ..	Northwestern University	1865	.....	Col.	3,200	J. Henry Ott.
Waukesha ...	Carroll College	....	.....	Sch.....	*1,000	W. L. Rankin.
Waukesha ...	Wisconsin Indust. School for Boys..	1867	Free.	Sch.....	1,060	W. F. Maloney.
Waupun.....	Library Association.....	1858	Sub.	Gen.....	4,000	Edwin Hillyer.
Waupun.....	State Prison.....	1872	Free.	A. & R..	1,100	Victor Kutchin.
Whitewater ..	State Normal School.....	....	.....	Sch.....	1,586	J. H. Derse.
Winnebago ..	Northern Hospital for the Insane..	1873	Free.	A. & R..	2,000	R. M. Wigginton.
Wyoming Territory.						
Cheyenne ...	Territorial Library.....	1871	.....	Ter.	10,000	J. Slaughter.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES—STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

	50,000 v. and over.	10,000 v. — 49,999.	5000 v. — 9999.	1000 v. — 4999.	Total in L. J. list.	Under 1000 v.	Total in Gov. list.	Average size of libraries.	Total v.	Population, census '80.	Population to libraries.	Books to population.
Maine	..	7	10	57	74	62	136	2,857	388,611	648,936	4,772	— 2
New Hampshire	1	5	10	62	78	51	129	2,748	354,443	346,991	2,690	+ 1
Vermont	..	6	1	35	42	33	75	2,966	222,437	332,286	4,430	— 1½
Massachusetts	8	63	74	282	427	142	569	6,273	3,569,085	1,783,085	3,134	+ 2
Connecticut	1	13	9	75	98	81	179	3,951	707,159	622,700	3,479	+ 1
Rhode Island	1	6	6	52	65	13	78	5,064	395,030	276,531	3,545	+ 1½
New York	11	48	47	285	391	389	780	4,062	3,168,508	5,082,870	6,517	— 2
New Jersey	1	8	11	54	74	52	126	3,680	463,662	1,131,116	8,977	— 3
Pennsylvania	5	34	52	197	288	145	433	4,538	1,965,093	4,282,891	9,891	— 2
Ohio	3	17	35	102	157	133	290	3,691	1,070,259	3,198,062	11,028	— 3
Indiana	..	9	10	63	82	88	170	2,437	414,328	1,978,301	11,637	— 5
Illinois	1	14	29	128	172	145	317	2,932	929,391	3,077,871	9,709	— 3
Michigan	1	9	11	82	103	236	339	1,732	587,150	1,636,937	4,829	— 3
Wisconsin	1	7	5	49	62	52	114	3,428	390,783	1,315,497	11,539	— 4
Minnesota	..	5	5	26	36	46	82	2,182	178,941	780,773	9,522	— 4½
Iowa	..	8	12	48	68	52	120	2,644	317,330	1,624,615	13,538	— 5
Missouri	2	7	8	52	69	77	146	2,862	417,906	2,168,380	14,852	— 5
Kansas	..	2	6	31	39	43	82	2,134	174,952	996,096	12,148	— 5
Nebraska	..	2	2	15	19	29	48	2,007	96,344	452,402	9,425	— 5
Dakota	..	..	..	7	7	11	18	919	16,550	135,177	7,510	— 8
Colorado	..	..	6	11	17	13	30	2,124	63,728	194,327	6,478	— 3
Wyoming Terr'y	..	1	..	..	1	3	4	2,973	11,892	20,789	5,197	— 2
Montana	..	..	2	.	2	4	6	2,400	14,400	39,159	6,527	— 2½
Utah	..	.	2	5	7	7	14	1,967	27,534	143,963	10,283	— 5
Idaho	..	..	1	2	3	3	6	1,133	6,800	32,610	5,435	— 5
Nevada	..	1	..	4	5	2	7	3,832	26,827	62,266	8,895	— 2½
California	4	12	8	57	81	107	188	4,181	780,052	864,694	4,599	— 1
Oregon	..	2	1	8	11	10	21	2,375	49,840	174,768	8,322	— 3½
Wash. Terr'y	..	..	..	7	7	11	18	1,036	18,652	75,116	4,173	— 4
Maryland	3	12	8	40	63	26	89	6,916	615,494	934,943	10,505	— 1½
Dist. Columbia	4	15	7	26	52	14	66	18,230	1,203,156	177,624	2,691	+ 7
Delaware	..	2	2	8	12	6	18	3,573	64,320	146,608	8,145	— 2½
Virginia	..	8	10	28	46	29	75	4,291	321,842	1,512,565	20,168	— 5
West Virginia	..	..	3	3	6	13	19	1,902	36,138	618,457	32,550	—17
North Carolina	..	1	7	27	35	22	57	2,773	158,050	1,399,750	24,557	— 9
South Carolina	..	4	4	20	28	12	40	4,414	176,563	995,577	24,889	— 5½
Florida	..	1	..	4	5	9	14	1,904	26,660	269,493	19,250	—10
Georgia	..	7	7	28	42	24	66	3,496	230,714	1,542,180	23,366	— 6½
Kentucky	..	6	7	41	54	45	99	2,833	280,510	1,648,690	16,653	— 6
Tennessee	..	4	8	33	45	27	72	2,711	195,186	1,542,359	21,422	— 8
Alabama	..	2	3	18	23	18	41	2,324	95,303	1,262,505	30,793	—13
Mississippi	..	1	1	21	23	14	37	2,597	96,072	1,131,597	30,584	—12
Arkansas	.	1	3	4	8	8	16	3,009	48,143	802,525	50,158	—16
Louisiana	..	5	2	16	23	19	42	3,328	139,759	939,946	22,380	— 7
Texas	..	.	3	19	22	20	42	1,613	67,742	1,591,749	37,899	—22
Indian Terr'y	..	..	..	3	3	7	10	780	7,801	.....	.....	....
New Mexico	..	..	1	3	4	2	6	2,395	14,370	119,565	19,928	— 8
Arizona	..	..	1	1	2	2	4	2,164	8,656	40,440	10,110	— 5
	47	355	440	2139	2981	2357	5338	3,862	20,622,076	50,155,783	9,396	— 2½

* The + mark means more books than people; *e.g.*, Massachusetts has 2 books per head of population. The — mark means less people than books; *e.g.*, New York has less people to each book, or half a book per person.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES

(1,000 v. and upwards).

ADDITIONAL LIST.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
California.						
Sacramento .	Odd Fellows' Library.....	.. .	.....	I.O.O.F.	4,016	Mrs. Helen A. Benteen.
Connectic't						
New Haven.	Free Public Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen	3,600	W. K. Stetson.
Wethersfield.	Wethersfield Library Association.	1866	Sub.	Gen	1,560	Eliphalet D. Robbins.
Dist. Col.						
Washington.	Free Select Library	1886	Sub.	Circ....	3,000	James I. O'Neill.
Washington.	U. S. Commission on Fish and Fisheries.....	1871	.....	Sci. ...	2,655	Charles W. Smiley.
Illinois.						
Carrollton ..	Carrollton Library Association..	1876	Sub.	Gen	1,800	David Felmley.
Freeport....	Freeport Library.....	1874	Sub.	Gen	1,250	W. L. Taylor.
Lombard ...	Lombard Free Library.....	1882	Free.	Gen	1,075	Alvah C. Wrisley.
Maroa.....	Maroa Library Association.....	1870	Sub.	Gen	1,100	George L. Crocker.
Springfield..	YoungMen'sChristianAssociation.	1873	Free.	YMCA .	1,000	C. W. Freeman, sec'y.
Indiana.						
Oldenburgh..	Library of the Sisters of St. Francis	....	.....	Sch.....	1,800	
Maine.						
Augusta. ...	Maine Board of Agriculture....	1855	.....	Sci.....	1,162	Z. A. Gilbert, sec'y.
Biddeford...	Biddeford Circulating Library..	1874	Sub.	Circ....	1,000	Miss F. M. Adams.
Oxford.....	Freeland Holmes Library.....	1873	Free.	Gen	1,200	Geo. H. Jones.
Mass.						
Ashfield	Ashfield Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen	2,550	Julia A. Williams, libr'n.
Dedham	Dedham Historical Society	.....	.....	....	3,000	
Georgetown.	*Peabody Library*	1869	Free.	Gen	6,431	Hy. M. Nelson, ass. lib.
Harwich.....	Brooks Library.....	1887	Free.	Gen	4,000	Jamison Brooks.
Littleton....	Reuben Hoar Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen	2,500	Miss Sarah F. White.
Orleans.....	Snow Library.....	1877	Free.	Gen	1,637	Addie B. Smith.
Plymouth...	Plymouth County Law Library..	....	Free.	Law....	1,750	Arthur Lord.
So. Abington	Public Library.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Worcester ..	Fisher's Circulating Library....	1870	Sub.	Circ....	3,800	Charles H. Fisher.
Worcester ..	South End Circulating Library.	1880	Sub.	Circ....	1,300	Mrs. J. N. Martin.
Michigan.						
St. Clair....	Ladies' Library Association.....	1869	Sub.	Gen	1,355	Miss Hetty Cornell.
Missouri.						
Kansas City.	Kansas City Public Library...	1876	Free.	Gen	14,000	Miss Carrie W. Whitney.
St. Louis....	*R. C. Diocesan Library*.....	1867	Free.	Theol...	7,000	I. I. Hennessy.
St. Louis....	St. John's Parochial Library....	1860	Sub.	Social...	1,200	J. A. Quigley, sec'y.
Springfield...	Fairbanks and Shipman's Circulating Library.....	1886	Sub.	Circ....	3,200	Fairbanks and Shipman.
Mont. Ty.						
Helena.....	Helena Free Public Library....	1886	Sub.	Gen	2,500	Chas. H. Snell.
Nevada.						
Wadsworth..	Engineers' and Mechanics' Lib...	1879	Sub.	Sci	2,000	Miss Laura E. Angus.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
New Jersey.						
Camden.....	North Baptist Church Library..	1886	.....	Social...	1,860	Isaac D. Moore.
N. Brunswick	Free Circulating Library.....	1883	Free.	Gen....	*3,812	Grace H. See.
Plainfield ...	*Public Library*	1884	Free.	Gen....	5,168	A. W. Tyler.
Princeton...	E. M. Museum.....	1874	Free.	Sci.....	3,000	Wm. Libbey, Jr., dir'r.
New York.						
Albany.....	Public High School Library....	.	....	.....	.....	C: W. Cole.
Cazenovia ..	Cazenovia Public Library Society.	1886	Sub.	Gen....	1,400	Miss M. Louise Pulford.
Fordham ...	St. John's College Library..	1846	.....	Coll....	24,000	M. Flynn, S.J.
Ilion.....	Ilion Free Public Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen....	6,000	Fannie E. Avery.
Moravia.....	Powers' Library.....	1881	Sub.	Gen....	3,600	Miss Louisa Fitts.
N. Y. City..	Aguilar Free Library.....	....	.....	.....	.....	
N. Y. City..	Mt. Sinai Hospital Library for Patients.....	1886	Free.	Gen....	1,600	Leon Reicher, clerk.
Willets Point	Engineer Sch. of Application, USA	1886	Free.	Gar....	1,895	Lt. S. W. Roessler, USA
Ohio.						
Canton.....	Canton Public Lib. Association..	1884	Free.	Gen....	2,397	Miss Mary P. Martin.
Wellington..	Wellington Township Library..	1885	.....	Gen....	3,000	R. H. Kinnison, sec'y.
Oregon.						
Salem.....	Salem Masonic Library.....	1879	Free.	Masonic.	1,400	F. J. Babcock.
Penn.						
Mercersburg.	Library of the Washington Irving Literary Society.....	1873	Free.	Gen....	1,383	S. H. Lane.
New Castle..	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1886	Sub.	YMCA .	1,793	Wells B. McClelland.
Philadelphia.	Irish Library of the Cathedral Total Abstinence Society.....	1873	.....	Irish ...	1,800	John H. Campbell, pres't
Philadelphia.	Library of the Union League...	1863	.....	Social..	5,000	Samuel B. Huey, sec'y.
Rhode I.						
Apponaug...	Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen....	1,000	Dr. J. B. Hanaford.
Block Island.	Free Library.....	1877	Free.	Gen....	1,862	Chas. E. Perry.
Crompton...	Free Library.....	1877	Free.	Gen....	3,091	
Pontiac.....	Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen....	1,000	Edw. A. Drowne.
Providence .	Grand Lodge Library	1792	Free.	Masonic.	1,500	Edwin Baker.
Tennessee.						
Nashville ...	Howard Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen....	3,000	Jos. S. Cauls.
Vermont.						
Montpelier..	Montpelier Public Library.....	1886	Sub.	Gen....	3,600	Mary Willard.
Rutland.....	Rutland Free Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen....	4,000	Julia P. Humphrey.

* At last report.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

(1000 v. and upwards.)

[*Compiled by* JAMES BAIN, JR., *of the Public Library, Toronto.*]

NOTE.—Explanations of abbreviations: Sch., School; Col., College; Col. Soc., College society libraries; Social, Social; Med., Medical; Theol., Theological; Hist., Historical; Sci., Scientific; San., Sanitary; Mer., Mercantile; YMCA., Young Men's Christian Association; Govt., Government; Ter., Territorial; Gar., Garrison; A. & R., Asylum and reformatory; Gen., General; 0 signifies no or none; ....signify no answer. Libraries of 50,000 v., or over, are in **Antique** type; of 10,000 in SMALL CAPITALS; of 5000, in *italics;* under 5000, in Roman. * designates figures from a return for 1884.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
BRITISH COLUMBIA.						
Victoria.....	Law Society of British Columbia.	1873	Sub.	Law....	1,225	H. H. Wootton.
Victoria.....	Legislative Library.	1871	Free.	Law....	1,200	W. Atkins.
New Westminster...	Mechanics' Institute.....	1862	Sub.	Gen....	1,000	
MANITOBA AND N. W. TERRITORIES.						
Regina.....	Northwest Government Library .	1876	Free.	Gen....	1,480	Henry Fisher.
Winnipeg...	*Historical and Scientific Society* .	1883	Sub.	Gen...	5,000	W. H. Hugham.
Winnipeg...	Isbister Library.....	1883	Free.	Col....	4,400	W. H. Hugham.
Winnipeg...	Law Society of Manitoba.	1877	Sub.	Law....	3,700	W. A. Taylor.
Winnipeg...	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.....	1870	Free.	Gen....	10,000	J. P. Robertson.
Winnipeg...	Manitoba College.....	1871	Free.	Col....	4,000	A. M. Campbell, M.A.
Winnipeg...	St. John's College.....	....	Free.	Col....	2,000	
NEW BRUNSWICK.						
Fredericton..	Law Library of Barristers of New Brunswick.....	....	sub.	Law....	2,200	W. W. Street.
Fredericton..	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY	....	Free.	Gen....	10,850	W. G. C. Wetmore.
Fredericton..	University of New Brunswick ...	1800	Free.	Col....	4,000	W. F. Stockley, M.A.
St. John.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	1839	Sub.	Gen....	4,000	C. C. Parker.
St. John.....	St. John Law Society.....	1878	Sub.	Law....	2,141	Amon A. Wilson.
Sackville....	Mount Allison College	1850	Free.	Col....	4,500	S. W. Hunton.
NOVA SCOTIA.						
Antigonish..	College of St. François Xavier ..	....	Free.	Col....	2,411	Rev. Dr. McNeil.
Halifax.....	DALHOUSIE COLLEGE	....	Free.	Col....	20,000	Rev. W. J. Alexander.
Halifax.....	Law Lib. of Nova Scotia Barristers	1838	Sub.	Law....	3,000	G. A. Allison.
Halifax.....	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.....	....	Free.	Gen....	25,319	F. Blake Crofton.
Halifax.....	OFFICERS' GARRISON LIBRARY...	1847	Sub.	Gen....	12,260	Major Cutbill.
Halifax.....	PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	1848	Free.	Col....	10,000	Prof. Curry.
Windsor ...	*King's College*.....	....	Free.	Col....	8,000	G. T. Kennedy, M.A.
Wolfville ...	Acadia College	....	Free.	Col....	3,850	A. E. Coldwell, M.A.
ONTARIO.						
Ailsa Craig..	Mechanics' Institute.....	1877	Sub.	Gen....	1,634	W. McKay.
Aylmer.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	1874	Sub.	Gen....	1,626	E. Weisbrod.
Ayr.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	1856	Sub.	Gen....	2,868	W. D. Watson.
Barrie.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	1862	Sub.	Gen....	2,914	R. J. Fletcher.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Ont.—*Con.*						
Belleville ...	Albert College	....	Free.	Col	1,600	Mrs. President Jacques..
Belleville ..	Mechanics' Institute	1876	Sub.	Gen.	2,042	P. J. M. Anderson.
Berlin	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,255	Ida E. McMahon.
Bowmanville.	Mechanics' Institute	1868	Sub.	Gen.	1,568	W. R. Climie.
Brampton...	Mechanics' Institute	....	Free.	Gen.	1,211	
Brantford ...	*Free Public Library*	1882	Sub.	Gen.	5.442	J. Horning.
Brighton....	Mechanics' Institute	1872	Sub.	Gen.	1,153	W. K. McLeod.
Brockville ...	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,142	J. A. Publow.
Brussels	Mechanics' Institute	....	Sub.	Gen.	1,003	
Campbellf'd .	Mechanics' Institute	....	Sub.	Gen.	1,645	T. Oliver.
Chatham....	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	2,235	A. McPherson.
Clinton	Mechanics' Institute	1869	Sub.	Gen.	1,704	James Scott.
Cobourg	*Victoria College*	....	Free.	Col .. .	7,000	Prof. A. J. Bell.
Colborne.. .	Mechanics' Institute	....	Sub.	Gen.	1,180	J. Chapman.
Collingwood.	Mechanics' Institute	1855	Sub.	Gen.	3,480	T. H. Best.
Dundas	*Mechanics' Institute*	1857	Sub.	Gen.	5,714	
Dunville	Mechanics' Institute	1864	Sub.	Gen.	1,361	J. H. Smith.
Durham	Mechanics' Institute	1873	Sub.	Gen.	1,649	R. Macfarlane.
Elora.....	*Mechanics' Institute*	1871	Sub.	Gen.	6,254	R. Mitchell.
Embro'	Mechanics' Institute	1881	Sub.	Gen.	1,457	E. Cody.
Ennotville ...	Mechanics' Institute	....	Sub.	Gen.	1,148	
Exeter.....	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1.485	E. Spicer.
Fenelon Falls	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,169	Alex. McLeod.
Fergus	Mechanics' Institute	1857	Sub.	Gen.	2,432	C. L. McGillivray.
Galt.....	Mechanics' Institute	1857	Sub.	Gen.	3,909	T. Vair.
GardenIsland	Mechanics' Institute	1853	Sub.	Gen.	2,700	T. Fergusson.
Georgetown.	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,009	R. E. Harrison.
Goderich	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen.	2,049	A. Morton.
Grimsby	Mechanics' Institute	1871	Sub.	Gen.	3,515	J. Brodie.
Guelph	Agricultural College	....	Free.	Col	4,586	James Mills.
Guelph	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	4,171	W. Tytler.
Hamilton ...	Law Association	1879	Sub.	Law....	2,000	E. E. Kittsin.
Harriston ...	Mechanics' Institute	1873	Sub.	Gen.	2,219	R. Sanderson.
Hespeler . .	Mechanics' Institute	1870	Sub.	Gen.	1,492	W. Renwick.
Ingersol	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,764	W. Briden.
Kincardine	Mechanics' Institute	1866	Sub.	Gen.	2,052	R. D. Hall.
Kingston ...	Mechanics' Institute	1835	Sub.	Gen.	4,235	A. C. McMahon.
Kingston ...	Queen's University	1841	Free.	Col ...	15,000	George Bell, LL.D.
Kingston ...	Royal Military College	....	Free.	Col	1,400	Major S. C. McGill.
Lindsay.....	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen...	1,348	J. Deacon.
London.....	Mechanics' Institute	1852	Sub.	Gen.	3,493	E. G. Rowell.
London.....	Middlesex Law Association	1879	Sub.	Law...	1,800	J. Symonds.
London.....	Western University	....	Free.	Col	4,200	Rev. F. W. Kerr, M.A.
Milton	Mechanics' Institute	1855	Sub.	Gen.	3,241	G. Smith.
Mitchell	Mechanics' Institute	1849	Sub.	Gen.	1,856	M. H. Dent.
Napanee	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,293	W. C. Scott.
Niagara.....	Mechanics' Institute	1848	Sub.	Gen.	2,477	T. P. Blain.
Niagara Falls	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	2,469	R. Law.
Norwich	Mechanics' Institute	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1.288	J. H. Robertson.
Oakville	Mechanics' Institute	....	Sub.	Gen.	1.203	
Orangeville..	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub	Gen.	1,310	A. Collier.
Orillia	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,750	A. B. Perry.
Ottawa	*Archives Branch*	1872	Free.	Hist....	5,800	Douglas Brymner.
Ottawa	College d'Ottawa	1850	Free.	Col	10,000	Rev. J. B. Balland.
Ottawa	*Geological and Nat. Hist. Survey of Canada*	1843	Free.	Sci.	6,500	J. Thorburn, LL.D.
Ottawa	**Library of Parliament**	1841	Free.	Gen.	120,000	A. D. De Celles. Martin J. Griffin.
Ottawa	*Supreme Court*	1882	Free.	Law ...	8,000	D. W. Tennent.
Owen Sound.	Mechanics' Institute	1855	Sub.	Gen.	1,776	T. Boardman.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Ont.—*Con.*						
Paisley	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	A. Magraw.
Paris	Mechanics' Institute	1858	Sub.	Gen.	4,127	John Kay.
Parkdale	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,272	J. Wismer.
Perth	Mechanics' Institute	1881	Sub.	Gen.	1,987	R. Jamieson.
Peterboro'	*Mechanics' Institute*	1867	Sub.	Gen.	5,133	J. Corkery.
Point Edw'd	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,511	P. Cameron.
Port Elgin	Mechanics' Institute	....	Sub.	Gen.	1,488	
Port Hope	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	2,061	C. W. Weatherill.
Prescott	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,830	P. K. Halpin.
Preston	Mechanics' Institute	1871	Sub.	Gen.	3,933	M. A. Preston.
Renfrew	Mechanics' Institute	1852	Sub.	Gen.	1,663	J. Guthrie.
Richm'd Hill	Mechanics' Institute	....	Sub.	Gen.	1,125	
Ridgetown	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen.	2,400	
Scarboro'	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,069	H. Thomson.
Seaforth	Mechanics' Institute	1869	Sub.	Gen.	2,880	W. Moore.
Simcoe	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,822	D. S. Paterson.
Smith's Falls	Mechanics' Institute	1854	Sub.	Gen.	2,984	J. F. Mea.
Stouffville	Mechanics' Institute	....	Sub.	Gen.	1,166	
Stratford	Mechanics' Institute	1846	Sub.	Gen.	3,775	J. M. Moran.
Strathroy	Mechanics' Institute	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,524	C. Greenaway.
Streetsville	Mechanics' Institute	1852	Sub.	Gen.	1,954	W. J. Galbraith.
St Catharine's	*Mechanics' Institute*	1849	Sub.	Gen.	5,133	W. Thomson.
St. George	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1,671	R. G. Laurason.
St. Mary's	Mechanics' Institute	1869	Sub.	Gen.	4,439	J. Roberts.
St. Thomas	Elgin County Law Library	1886	Sub.	Law	1,000	D. J. Hughes.
St. Thomas	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,677	G. W. Morgan.
Toronto	Canadian Institute	1849	Sub.	Sci.	4,500	G. E. Shaw.
Toronto	Co. of York Law Association	1885	Sub.	Law	1,170	A. M. Read.
Toronto	*Department of Education*	1855	Free.	Educ.	5,000	J. M. Crooks.
Toronto	Knox College	1847	Free.	Theol.	10,000	J. McD. Duncan.
Toronto	Law Society of Upper Canada	1797	Sub.	Law	17,000	J. H. Esten.
Toronto	Legislative Library	1867	Free.	Gen.	40,000	W. Houston.
Toronto	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	46,000	James Bain, Jr.
Toronto	*Toronto Baptist College*	1881	Free.	Col	7,800	A. H. Newman.
Toronto	*Trinity College*	1852	Free.	Col	7,000	Prof. Roper.
Toronto	University of Toronto	1844	Free.	Col	28,245	W. H. Vandersmissen.
Toronto	*Wycliffe College*	1852	Free.	Col	6,000	G. W. Wrong.
Toronto	Y. M. C. Association	....	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	W. A. Douglas.
Uxbridge	Mechanics' Institute	....	Sub.	Gen.	3,665	
Wardsville	Mechanics' Institute	....	Sub.	Gen.	1,580	
Waterdown	Mechanics' Institute	....	Sub.	Gen.	1,375	
Waterloo	Mechanics' Institute	1875	Sub.	Gen.	3,483	P. H. Sims.
Welland	Mechanics' Institute	1861	Sub.	Gen.	2,100	L. C. Raymond.
Whitby	Mechanics' Institute	1849	Sub.	Gen.	1,637	E. Frost.
Wingham	Mechanics' Institute	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,759	J. A. Morton.
Woodstock	Mechanics' Institute	1835	Sub.	Gen.	3,752	R. Stark.
Woodstock	Woodstock College	....	Free.	Col	4,040	D. K. Clark.
Wroxeter	Mechanics' Institute	....	Sub.	Gen.	1,248	
Prince Edward's Isl.						
Charlotteto'n	Law Library of P. E. Island	1876	Sub.	Law	1,600	F. S. Hazard.
Charlotteto'n	Legislative Library	1820	Free.	Gen.	4,000	E. Roche.
Quebec.						
L'Assomption	*L'Assomption College*	....	Free.	Col.	5,100	Rev. F. H. Evenment.
Lennoxville	*Bishop's College*	....	Free.	Col.	7,500	Prof. Smith.

Place.	Name of Library.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	Librarian or Reporting Officer.
Q'BEC—*Con.*						
Montreal ...	ADVOCATES' LIBRARY	....	Sub.	Law....	11,268	Auguste Delisle.
Montreal ...	Congregational College	....	Free.	Theol..	3,500	E. M. Hill.
Montreal ...	Diocesan College	....	Free.	Col....	1,532	Rev. C. Belcher.
Montreal ...	FRASER INSTITUTE	1885	Free.	Gen....	12,500	R. W. Boodle.
Montreal ...	Horticultural Society	1876	Free.	Gen....	1,000	E. J. Maxwell.
Montreal ...	*Jacques Cartier School*	....	Free.	Sch....	8,900	M. J. Brennan.
Montreal ..	McGILL UNIVERSITY	1829	Free.	Col....	35,536	Rev. Dr. Cornish.
Montreal ...	McGILL MEDICAL	1829	Free.	Med....	10,220	F. J. Shepherd, M.D.
Montreal ...	McGill Normal	....	Free.	Sch....	3,500	Dr. McGregor.
Montreal ...	MECHANICS' INSTITUTE	1839	Sub.	Gen....	10,000	Henry Mott.
Montreal ...	MONTREAL COLLEGE	....	Free.	Col....	30,000	Rev. P. Deguire.
Montreal ...	*Natural History Society*	1857	Sub.	Sci....	5,700	T. A. Beaudry.
Montreal ...	*Presbyterian College*	....	Free.	Theol..	7,000	Prof. Scrimiger.
Montreal ...	Wesleyan College	....	Free.	Theol..	1,250	Rev. W. J. Shaw.
Montreal ...	Y. M. C. Association	....	Sub.	Gen....	2,500	
Nicolet	NICOLET COLLEGE	....	Free.	Col....	16,000	Rev. J. W. Douville.
Quebec	*Educational Department*	....	Free.	Educ...	9,000	G. Ouimet.
Quebec	**Laval University**	....	Free.	Col....	100,000	Rev. T. E. Hamel.
Quebec	*L'Institute Canadien*	1847	Sub.	Gen...	7,000	J. E. Huot.
Quebec	LITERARY AND HIST. SOC.	1829	Sub.	Gen....	15,000	F. C. Wurtele.
Quebec	PARLIAMENTARY	1867	Free.	Gen....	17,400	P. Le May.
Quebec	*Quebec Bar*	1844	Sub.	Law....	5,589	A. Marticotte.
Quebec	Y. M. C. Association	1870	Sub.	Gen....	1,300	G. W. Staton.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière	COLLEGE OF STE. ANNE	....	Free.	Col....	14,000	Rev. C. Trudel.
St. Hyacinthe	ST. HYACINTHE COLLEGE	....	Free.	Col....	14,000	Rev. J. S. Raymond.
Sherbrooke..	Art and Natural History Assoc..	....	Sub.	Gen....	1,634	S. F. Morey.
Three Rivers	*Séminaire des Trois Rivières*	....	Sub.	Col....	5,800	